



IND: Madhya Pradesh District Connectivity Sector Project

Sanawad-Khargone Road

Prepared by Madhya Pradesh Road Development Corporation for the Asian Development Bank.

CURRENCY EQUIVALENTS

(as of 31 March 2015)

Currency unit – Indian rupees (INR/Rs)

Rs1.00 = \$ 0.016 \$1.00 = Rs 62.5096

ABBREVIATIONS

AAQ – ambient air quality

AAQM – ambient air quality monitoring ADB – Asian Development Bank

APHA – American Public Health Association

BGL – below ground level

BOD – biological oxygen demand

BOQ – bill of quantity CO – carbon monoxide

COD – chemical oxygen demand
CPCB – Central Pollution Control Board
CSC – construction supervision consultant
MPRDC – Madhya Pradesh Road Development

Corporation

DG - diesel generating set
DO - dissolved oxygen
DPR - detailed project report
E&S - environment and social
EA - executing agency

EAC – Expert Appraisal Committee
EIA – environmental impact assessment
EMP – environmental management plan
EMOP – environmental monitoring plan

GHG – greenhouse gas

GIS – geographical information system
GOM – Government of Madhya Pradesh
GRC – grievance redress committee
GRM – grievance redress mechanism

HFL – highest flood level

IEE – initial environmental examination
IMD – Indian Meteorological Department

IRC – Indian Road Congress

LHS – left hand side

LPG – liquefied petroleum gas

Max—MaximumMin—MinimumMJB—major bridgeMNB—minor bridge

MORT&H – Ministry of Road Transport and Highways
MOEF – Ministry of Environment and Forests
MPRSD – Master Plan Road Sector Development
N, S, E, W, – Wind Directions (North, South, East, West

or

NE, SW, NW combination of two directions

like South West, North West)

NGO nongovernmental organization

national highway NH

NIC **National Information Centre** NOC No Objection Certificate NOx oxides of nitrogen other backward classes OBC **PCC** Portland Cement Concrete **PCU** Passenger Car Units PD **Project Director** _

PFR project feasibility report project implementation unit PIU **PPE** personal protective equipment _

PPT parts per trillion

PWD Public Works Department **RCC** reinforced cement concrete REA rapid environmental assessment

RHS _ right hand side ROW right of way _

RSPM respiratory suspended particulate matter

SH state highway Survey of India SOI Sulphur Dioxide SO2

SPCB State Pollution Control Board

SPL sound pressure level

SPM suspended particulate matter

SPS ADB Safeguard Policy Statement, 2009

TΑ technical assistance UT **Union Territories** WHC Water holding capacity

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

dB (A) A-weighted decibel

Hectare ha Kilometer km

km2 square kilometer KWA kilowatt ampere

equivalent continuous noise level Leq

Microgram μg Meter m MW Megawatt

PM 2.5 or 10 Particulate Matter of 2.5 micron or 10 micron

size

NOTE

In this report, "\$" refers to US dollars.

This initial environmental examination is a document of the borrower. The views expressed herein do not necessarily represent those of ADB's Board of Directors, Management, or staff, and may be preliminary in nature. Your attention is directed to the "terms of use" section of this website In preparing any country program or strategy, financing any project, or by making any designation of or reference to a particular territory or geographic area in this document, the Asian Development Bank does not intend to make any judgments as to the legal or other status of any territory or area.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXI	ECUTIVE SUMMARY	أأ
A.	Introduction	i
B.	Description of Project	i
C.	Description of Environment	
D.	Anticipated Environmental Impacts and Mitigation Measures	
E.	Public Consultation and Information Disclosures	
F.	Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism	
G.	Conclusions and Recommendations	
	ITRODUCTION	
A.	Project Background	
В.	Nature, Size and Location of the Project	
C.	Purpose and Scope of the Study	
D.	Methodology	
Ε.	Organizational Setting of Implementing Agency	
_	POLICY AND LEGAL FRAMEWORK	
Α.	Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project	
В.	International Agreements	
C.	Asian Development Bank Safeguard Policies	
D.	Category of the Project as per SPS	
III.	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	
A.	Rational and Project Settings	
B.	Characteristics of Existing Road	12
С	Current and Projected Daily Traffic	13
D.	Proposed Improvement	14
E.	Material Investigation	19
F.	Construction Schedule	20
IV.	DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT	
A.	Introduction	
B.	Physical Environment	
C.	Ecological Resources	
D.	Economic Development	
V.	ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES	
۷. A.	Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage	
Д. В.	Construction Stage	
В. С.	Climate Change Impacts and Risks	
_	Cumulative and Induced Impacts	
D.	PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	61
Α.	Objectives of the Public Consultation	02
B.	Methodology for Consultations	
C.	Results of Consultation with Local People	
D.	Conclusion and Recommendation	
	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN AND GRIEVANCE REDRESS MECHANISM	
Α.	Environmental Management Plan	
B.	EMP Implementation Schedule	
C.	Emergency Response Plan	67
D.	Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP)	
E.	Institutional Setting and Proposed Implementation Arrangement	69
F.	Institutional Capacity Building	73
G.	Grievance Redress Mechanism	73

H. Cost for EMP, Training and Environmental Monitoring	
VIII. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	
A. Environmental Gains Due to Proposed Work Justifying Implementation	77
B. Potential Impacts and Mitigation	
C. Irreplaceable Resources	
D. Post IEE Surveillance and Monitoring	
E. Public Consultations	
F. Recommendations	78
APPENDICES	
APPENDIX 1: RAPID ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT CHECKLIST	79
APPENDIX 2: GUIDELINES FOR BORROW AREAS MANAGEMENT	
A. Selection of Borrow Areas	
B. Contractor's Responsibility	
C. Borrowing from Different Land-Forms	
APPENDIX 3: ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR SANAWED KHARGON RO	
85	<i>)</i> (D
APPENDIX 4: ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAMME	110
APPENDIX 5: NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS	112
APPENDIX 6: INDIAN STANDARD DRINKING WATER SPECIFICATION-IS 10500:1991.	113
APPENDIX 7: AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS IN RESPECT OF NOISE	
APPENDIX 8: Photograph	
APPENDIX 9: GRM Procedures in Hindi	
LIST OF TABLES	
Table 1: Proposed Improvement Plan for MDRs	1
Table 2: Selected Road Project Under the MPDCSP	2
Table 3: Primary and Secondary Information Sources Information Sources	
Table 4: Summary of Relevant Environmental Legislation	
Table 5: Permissions/Clearances Required for the Subproject	
Table 6: Summary Road Components and Design Standard	
Table 7: Existing town / Settlement of Section	
Table 8: Stretches for Improvements	
Table 9 and Table 10: Summary of ADT in Numbers	
Table 11: Summary of Projected Total Traffic Volume	14
Table 12: Stretches for Improvement	
Table 13: Proposed Widening Scheme	
Table 14: Major Intersection	
Table 15: Cement Concrete Lined Drain	
Table 16: Geological features of the State	
Table 17: Soil Quality along the Project road	
Table 18: Climate Condition of project district	
Table 19: Water Bodies along the Project Road	
Table 20: Water Quality	
Table 21: Ground Water Quality along the Project Road (Microbiological Requirement)	
Table 22: Techniques Used for Ambient Air Quality Monitoring	
Table 23: Ambient Air Quality along the Project Road	ა∠ იი
Table 24: Day and Night Time Leq in the Area	
Table 25: Land Use Pattern in the State	
Table 26: Land Use Pattern along the Project Road	
Tabic 41. List 0 11663 Within F1000360 CUHIQUI	00

Table 28: Demographic Profile of the State Madhya Pradesh and the Project Districts	44
Table 29: Sensitive Receptors Structure along the Project Road	45
Table 30: Annual Average Daily Traffic for Different Vehicle Categories	59
Table 31: Co2 Emission Factors	60
Table 32: Project Co2 Emission Intensity Indicators	61
Table 33: List of Public consultation and Date	63
Table 34: Outcome of the Consultations	64
Table 35: Peoples' Perception about Environmental Scenario	66
Table 36: Environment Management, Monitoring and Training Programme Costs	75
LIST OF FIGURES Figure 1: Location of Sample Roads for MPDCSP Figure 2: Location Map	
Figure 3: Cross Section Sample	16
Figure 4 and Figure 5: The Geological and Soil Map	
Figure 6: Soil Map of MP	24
Figure 7: Seismic Zone Map of India	24
Figure 8: Forest Cover in the District of Madhya Pradesh	
Figure 9: Agriculture Map of Madhya Pradesh	
Figure 10: Process of GRC	75

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

A. Introduction

- 1. The Madhya Pradesh District Connectivity Sector Project will improve transport connectivity in the state by rehabilitating and upgrading Major District Roads (MDRs). The Project constitutes: (i) rehabilitating and upgrading about 1,600 km of MDRs, (ii) improving road maintenance and asset management, and (iii) developing an efficient accident response system. MPRDC specifically targets MDRs to form key linkage between rural, semi urban and urban areas and complete the state roads connectivity.
- 2. Madhya Pradesh Road Development Corporation Ltd (MPRDC), the Government of Madhya Pradesh, has started the improvements of State highway and Major District Roads network for meeting the supply-demand gap of the traffic in near future. As a part of this strategy MPRDC has taken up the up-gradation of **Sanawed Khargon** Road. The main objectives are to improve the regional as well as inter- and intra-state transport flows to improve access to services and making the State attractive to developers and investors. To fulfill the above objectives and due considerations to environmental feasibility of above road section, this initial environmental examination (IEE) was carried out for this section.
- 3. Since the project is following the sector loan modality four subprojects were selected as which is one of the sample roads. This subproject is categorized as Category "B" and hence, an initial environmental examination (IEE) has been undertaken. The IEE is carried out in accordance applicable laws and regulations of the Government of India and in ADB's Safeguard Policy Statement (SPS), 2009. The report is also consistent with the requirements of the Environment Assessment and Review Framework (EARF) which was prepared for the sector loan. Since the project road will be upgraded within existing available RoW, no Environmental Clearance is required for the proposed road widening project as per EIA Notification 2006.

B. Description of Project

- 4. The Project Road **Sanawed Khargon** Road starts at existing CH.00+00 of MP-MDR-20-01 at Sanawed & terminates at Khargon CH. 64+80 (New Km. Stone). The project road passes through several villages/settlement. They are baddod, bediya, amba, kakad, rodiya, satkhali, ahirkheda, andad, machalgaon, adalpura, gogawan, thipgon, balwadi etc. The Project Road as described in the terms of References is 64.80 K.m Actual design length is 65.996 Km.
- 5. The existing carriageway is single lane having varying width from 6m to 7m along the entire stretch The width of earthen shoulder varies depending upon the availability of ROW. The project involves widening & Strengthening of existing road within available ROW. Unpaved shoulders will be provided on both sides of carriageway with soil having CBR of 12% or more.

C. Description of Environment

- 6. The **Sanawed Khargon** Road is located at Indore district of Madhya Pradesh.
- 7. The region has a tropical climate characterized by hot summer season, except during the southwest monsoon season. It has four seasons: cold from December to February, hot from March to mid-June, southwest monsoon from mid-June to September, and post monsoon from October and November. The maximum temperature during summers ranges from 35°C to 45°C while minimum temperature from 30°C to 19°C. During winter season, temperature ranges between of 25°C to 10°C. The monsoon season spreads from June to September with average rainfall of 1000 mm in the west to 1500 mm in the east parts of the state. The mean annual rainfall in the state is 1200 mm.

- 8. Baseline data on ambient air quality including noise levels meet the national air quality standards. Water quality from hand pumps along the project road complies with the drinking water standards.
- 9. There is no section of the road passes through forest land but the available ROW is adequate and will not require forestland conversion. The project Road does not pass through any protected area, wildlife sanctuary, national park, or bio-reserve and its buffer zones. Approximately 251 trees will be cleared within the right-of-way to accommodate needed road upgrading. No Rare or Endangered species were found along the subproject road's impact area. There are no archaeological and historical monuments along or near the road. No community religious properties will be affected by during road widening.

D. Anticipated Environmental Impacts and Mitigation Measures

1. Design and Construction Phase

a. Impact on Physiographic and Topography

10. Since proposed project is only widening of existing road within available ROW without any land acquisition, impact on the physiographic of the area is not significant. The design will consider the improvement of roadside drainage conditions through the improvement of cross drainage structures. Design of the cross drainage structures will follow IRC Guidelines (IRC, 1995).

b. Potential Environmental Impacts on Soil

- 11. **Loss of Productive Soil.** All activities will occur within the available ROW, no adverse environmental impact is anticipated on the productive soil. Lands taken on lease for access road and for construction camp will be restored its original land use.
- 12. **Soil Erosion**. Land clearing and grubbing will remove vegetation and soil cover which may cause some soil erosion during monsoon. Excavations in borrow pits may lead to loss of top soil and soil erosion. The risks of stream and river bank erosion near bridges and cross drainage works are significant. To avoid or minimize erosion, land clearing and grubbing will be conducted during dry season, productive top soils from borrow pits will be stored and reused in road embankment slope protection. Erosion control measures like silt screens will be installed along rivers and Nallahs.
- 13. **Contamination of Soil**. There is the risk of contamination of soil from construction material and oil spills. Contractors are required to ensure proper handling materials and able to implement spills containment. Oil contaminated waste will be properly collected, stored disposed through 3rd party service providers. All fuel and lubricant storage and handling area will be located at least 500 meters from the nearest water body and provided with perimeter interceptor drains. All construction debris will disposed by the Contractor on pre-designated area as identified by the CSC-Environmental Specialist.

c. Impact on Water Resources and Drainage

14. Deterioration of water quality may occur near the construction camp and active construction camps. This will be minimized by timing land clearing and earthmoving during the dry season; proper handling of materials including oil, and lubricants; prohibiting the disposal of untreated sewage; and proper erosion control near rivers and Nallahs.

d. Impact on Ambient Air Quality

- 15. Significant amount of dust will be generated during project construction. The following mitigation measures will also be undertaken:
 - i. Asphalt and hot-mix plants will be located at least 1 km away from any inhabited urban and rural stretches along the road with the clearance from MP Pollution Control Board.
 - ii. Sprinkling of water on the active construction fronts and construction vard.
 - iii. Regular maintenance of machinery and equipment.
- 16. Substantial noise will be generated from the use of heavy equipment and processing of rocks and asphalt. Adequate distance separating the rock crusher and Hotmix plants will be required and the sourcing of "readymade" gravel and asphalt will be promoted to avoid the establishment of these plants. Along the road particularly near sensitive sites like schools and hospitals, the use of less noisy equipment, scheduling of noisy activities, and provision of noise barriers will be implemented by the contractor to minimize disturbance.

e. Impact on Flora, Fauna and Ecosystem

17. Clearing and grubbing activities will result to the removal of shrubs, grasses, and an estimated 251 trees, majority of which are Babul or *Acacia nilotica* species. All cut trees will be compensated at the rate of 1:10 with preference to fast growing local species that are more efficient in absorbing carbon emissions.

f. Construction Workers' Camp

18. As the Contractor are required to source labor from the local communities along the subproject road, the size of the construction camps will be relatively small. It is the contractual responsibility of the Contractors to maintain a hygienic camp with adequate water and electric supply; toilet facilities located away from the water bodies and wells; proper disposal of domestic refuse; temporary medical facilities; pest control; clean and adequate food; and security.

g. Impacts on Social Environment

19. Construction and operation phases of project road will have some beneficial impact on social environment. Some increase in income of local people is expected as local unskilled, semiskilled and skilled persons may gain direct or indirect employment during construction phase. Since the immigration of work force during construction phase is likely to be very small, the social impacts on literacy, health care, transport facilities and cultural aspects are expected to be insignificant.

h. Operation Phase

20. Increase in vehicular emissions, noise level, road crashes due to higher speed vehicular speed, and oil contaminated road surface runoff will occur during project operation phase. The impact on air quality is not expected to be significant given the low projected traffic. Community safety is enhanced through the crash barriers, speed brakes, traffic signs, and pavement markers. Oil contamination will occur but expected to be in trace amounts based on the low level vehicular traffic. To control the anticipated increase in noise level the following measures will be implemented; good road surface will reduce the road-tire noise, prohibition of horns along sensitive areas, road widening will increase capacity and decrease congestion of vehicles, and compensatory tree plantation will be located near sensitive areas.

E. Public Consultation and Information Disclosures

- 21. Public consultations have been carried out in the project area during the feasibility as well as detailed design stage. Key issues raised during the consultations were:
 - i. Provision of suitable drainage in the settlements areas.
 - ii. Provisions of safety measures in school and settlement areas.
 - iii. Suitable mitigation measures to address air and noise pollution.
 - iv. Provision of safety signage near school.
 - v. Avoid sourcing water for construction from public water sources.
 - vi. Minimize the cutting of trees.
 - vii. Construction labour camps should not be located near settlements area.
 - viii. Avoid borrow of earth near settlement and schools.
 - ix. Start tree plantation during construction phase.

F. Environmental Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism

1. Environmental Management Plan

22. The **Sanawed Khargon** Road specific Environment Management Plan has been formulated which consists mitigation and monitoring measures, and clear definition of roles and responsibilities. The project will have one grievance redress mechanism for social and environment issues comprising a village level and district level committee. The nodal officer under the PIU will be the key person to coordinate the receiving of complaints and addressing them.

2. Environmental Monitoring Program (EMoP)

- 23. A comprehensive monitoring plan has been prepared for all stages of the project. This includes parameters to be measured, methods to be used, sampling locations, frequency of measurements, detection limits, cost and responsibility for implementation and supervision. Construction Stage Monitoring to be carried out by contractor under supervision of construction supervision consultant (CSC).
- 24. Monitoring will focus on air, water, noise, soil erosion, drainage congestion and compensatory tree plantation. For tree plantation, the 75% survival rate of re-plantation shall be monitored for three years of the operation phase.

3. Institutional Arrangement and Capacity Building

- 25. The implementation arrangements basically follow the ongoing MPSRSP-II with the following improvements: i) expansion of the Environmental and Social cell (ESC) staff from 1 to 4 with the recruitment of two social safeguard and one environmental safeguard officers; ii) MPRDC ten division offices acting as Project Implementation Units (PIUs) will appoint a social and environment safeguards focal person; and iii) Construction Supervision Consultant's environmental specialist from the CSC will provide technical support to MPRDC and the PIU for implementation of environment safeguards.
- 26. To enable MPRDC officials to implement for environmental safeguard requirements effectively, a training programme will be conducted for the EA and IA of the sector loan to improve environmental awareness, construction practices, legislative compliance requirements, EMP and EMoP implementation requirements, and roles and responsibilities.

G. Conclusions and Recommendations

27. The findings of the IEE show that overall the project has limited and short term Environmental Impacts. Effective EMP implementation will ensure elimination and minimization of identified adverse impacts. MPRDC shall ensure that EMP and EMoP is included in Bill of Quantity (BOQ) and forms part of bid document and civil works contract. If there is any change in the project design the EMP and EMOP will accordingly. MPRDC needs capacity building and practical exposure. Adequate training shall be imparted as proposed under environmental management plan to enhance the capability of concerned EA and IA officials.

I. INTRODUCTION

A. Project Background

- 1. The Madhya Pradesh District Connectivity Sector Project (MPDCSP) will improve transport connectivity in the state by rehabilitating and upgrading Major District Roads (MDRs). The Project constitutes (i) rehabilitating and upgrading about 1600 km of MDRs (ii) improving road maintenance and asset management and (iii) developing an efficient accident response system. MPRDC specifically targets MDRs to form key linkage between rural, semi urban and urban areas and complete the state roads connectivity. A consulting service will be provided to supervise the implementation of civil works and a piggy-backed technical assistance (TA) will support the development of an accident response system and a computerized road asset management system (RAMS). A sector lending modality is preferred considering the large number of distributed MDRs and MPRDC has the requisite institutional capacity to prepare and implement a sector development plan and prepare the individual road packages.
- 2. Government of Madhya Pradesh (GoMP) has been using a combination of budgetary, PPP, and ADB financing, to improve state highways. Rural roads are specifically addressed through MPRRDA and funds are made available from the *Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana* (PMGSY) which is the national rural roads plan. ADB's funds are made available to the rural roads in the state through past loans to the central line ministry. However, the intermediate tier the major district roads or MDRs have not been specifically targeted for improvement. MDRs form the key linkage between rural, semi urban and urban areas and needs to be developed to complete state road connectivity. The GoMP is now proposing to improve the MDRs through the plan indicated in Table 1.

Table 1: Proposed Improvement Plan for MDRs

Total MDRs in Madhya Pradesh	(Km) 19,574
Under construction by MPPWD	5,398
(Under Central Road Fund Scheme)	
(Under Major District Roads Scheme)	1,134
Under Construction by MPRDC (Under build operate transfer (BOT) Toll + Annuity & Annuity Scheme)	1,992
Total Under Construction	8,524
Balance to be constructed	11,050
Proposed under the Project a	1600

The actual estimates will depend on the assessment from the DPRs. Source: MPRDC

3. Since the project will follow a sector loan modality, the following four sample MDRs were selected to screen significance of potential impacts and determine the environmental assessment required to address the safeguard issues, and needed disclosure and consultation requirements. These sample roads were selected to reflect the widest geographical dispersion of roads across the state to capture the range of environmental settings and anticipate the environmental impacts of the succeeding subprojects under the sector loan.

Sr. No.	Package No.	MDR No.	Section	Chainage	State	Length in KM
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Indore Division	MDR- 20-01	Sanawed- Khargon Road	00+00 to 64+80	MP	64.80 Km

Table 2: Selected Road Project Under the MPDCSP



Figure 1: Location of Sample Roads for MPDCSP

- 4. Individual IEE reports were prepared for each of the sample project. At the time of writing, the remaining non-sample roads are at various stages of planning and designing and the technical details are being finalized. An environmental assessment and review framework (EARF) has been prepared separately for the entire project to guide the final selection of non3 sample subprojects, preparation of IEE or EIA reports and implementation of all environment safeguards requirements in accordance with relevant policies and regulations of the Government of India, SGo MP, and the ADB Safeguard Policy Statement 2009 (SPS). These IEE reports and the EARF are disclosed in the MPRDC and ADB websites.
- 5. This report focuses on the **Sanawed Khargon Road**.

B. Nature, Size and Location of the Project

6. The Project Road **Sanawed Khargon** Road starts at existing CH.00+00 of MP-MDR-20-01 at Sanawed & terminates at Khargon CH. 64+80 (New Km. Stone). The project road passes through several villages/settlement. They are baddod, bediya, amba, kakad, rodiya, satkhali, ahirkheda, andad, machalgaon, adalpura, gogawan, thipgon, balwadi etc. The Project Road as described in the terms of References is 64.80 K.m Actual design length is 65.996 Km.

C. Purpose and Scope of the Study

- 7. This IEE report documents the environmental assessment of the **Sanawed Khargon Road** subproject and identifies the environmental issues to be considered in the project planning and design stages. In this report, the different activities that are likely to take place to achieve the project objectives have been analyzed and the potential impacts that may accompany them have been identified, assessed for significance, and concomitant avoidance, mitigation, and compensation measures were prepared in consultation with stakeholders to be incorporated on the engineering design and project implementation. The IEE addresses the environmental management requirements of the Government of India (GOI) and Asian Development Bank. Specifically, this report:
 - i. Provides information about the baseline environmental setting of the subproject;
 - ii. Provides information on potential environmental impacts of the proposed subproject activities with its magnitude, distribution and duration.
 - iii. Provides information on required mitigation measures with cost to minimize the impacts.
 - iv. Analyses the alternatives options considering alternative locations, designs, management approaches for selection of most feasible and environmental acceptable options.
 - v. Provides details of stakeholder's consultations.
 - vi. Designs an environmental management and monitoring plan with institutional measures for effective implementation of mitigates measures proposed and addressing grievances.
- 8. The IEE was based on proposed road alignment and key construction activities such as site clearing, removal of trees, excavation, filling, grading and embankment formation, excavation for utility trenches, sub grade preparation, base course and asphalt overlay, shoulder, and construction of permanent structures like retaining walls, culverts and drains. The IEE also covered ancillary activities like camp site establishment and maintenance, sourcing of materials, and operation of equipment like rock crusher and hot mix plant. The corridor of impact is taken as 10 meters either side of the alignment. However, the study area impact zone is considered up to 5 km on both sides of road alignment to allow for coverage of indirect and induced impacts and a larger analysis of land use and other environmental features. Assessment is carried out on the following environment components: terrestrial and aquatic ecology, soil, water, air, noise, and socio economic aspects.
- 9. This IEE report is presented in eight chapters as follow:

Chapter 1 - Introduction

Chapter 2 - Policy, Legal and Administrative Framework

Chapter 3 - Description of Project

Chapter 4 - Description of Environment

Chapter 5 - Anticipated Impacts and Mitigation Measures

Chapter 6 - Information Disclosure, Consultation, and Participation

Chapter 7 - Environment Management Plan and Grievance Redress Mechanism

Chapter 8 - Conclusion and Recommendation

D. Methodology

10. The methodology for IEE adopted complies with the ADB Safeguard Policy Statement (SPS) 2009 and environmental guidelines. The study was carried out using reconnaissance survey, field visits, consultation with stakeholders, review of existing data, identification of adverse impacts and preparation of environmental management and monitoring plans. The

stepwise activities carried out include:

- Review of legal requirements
- Review of feasibility study
- Reconnaissance survey for identification of key issues data requirement and preliminary consultation
- Primary and secondary data collection
- Consultation with stakeholders
- Identification of impacts and mitigation measures

1. Data Collection

11. Primary and secondary data on the Physical, Ecological, and Socio-economic resources were collected to provide baseline conditions to be used in impact assessment and monitoring plan design. The type and source of information compiled in this IEE are below:

Table 3: Primary and Secondary Information Sources Information Sources

Information	Sources
Technical information on existing road features and proposed Rehabilitation work. Inventorisation of road features; viz. water bodies community structures, environmental sensitive location areas, congested locations, etc	MPRDC Design Consultant Ground physical surveys and graphics consultants
Climatic Condition	Indian Meteorological Department, ENVIS Website, NIC, primary data Collection
Geology, Seismicity, Soil and Topography	Geological survey of India, SOI Top sheets, Primary data collection
Land Use/ Land Cover	Survey of India (Sol) Topo-sheet, Observation during survey.
Drainage Pattern	Survey of India Topo sheet and field Observation
Status of forest areas, Compensatory afforestation norms etc.	Divisional Forest Office, Indor Division.
Status of Fishing Activity	District Fisheries Offices at Indor District
Air quality Noise, Soil and Water	Onsite monitoring and Analysis of Field samples during field visit
Borrow Areas, Quarries and other construction material source	
River geo-morphology, hydrology, drainage, flood Patterns	Feasibility report, field observations
Socioeconomic Environment	Primary Census Abstract of Indore District 2011. Official websites maintained by state Govt., and Public Consultation during the Field survey

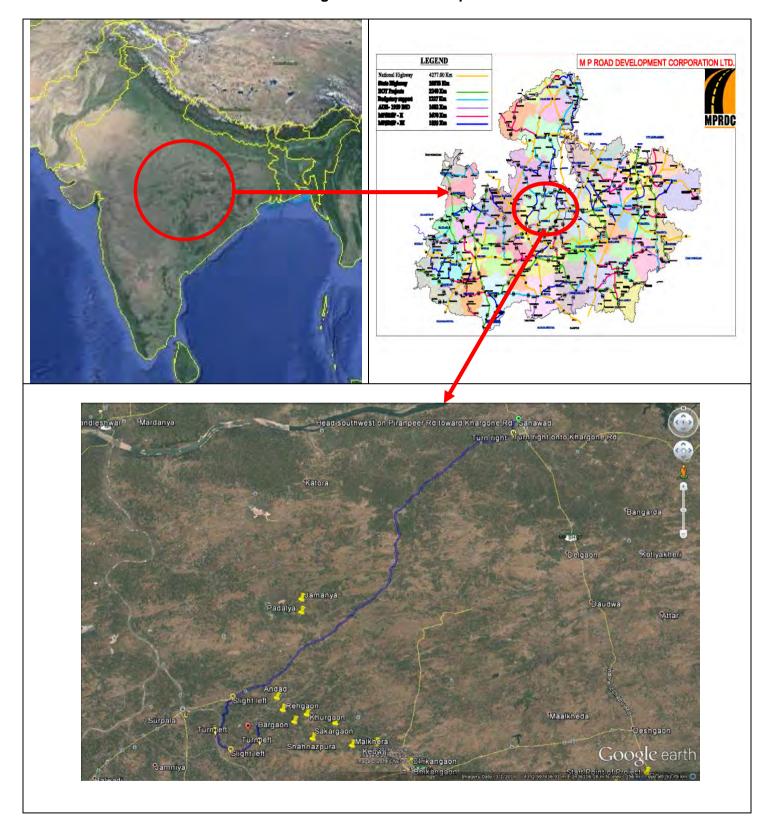
2. Public Consultation

12. Extensive consultations were held during different stages (reconnaissance, detailed design and design review) with key stakeholders that includes local and beneficiary population, government departments/agencies, road users, and project-affected persons. These consultations allowed the interaction between the stakeholders and road designers to identify road features and construction methods that will enhance road upgrading and minimize potential impacts. Information gathered were integrated in the project design and formulating mitigation measures and environmental management plan. Detailed description of public consultation is presented in Chapter 6.

E. Organizational Setting of Implementing Agency

13. The Madhya Pradesh Road Development Corporation (MPRDC) is mandated for construction and maintenance of roads in behalf of the Government of Madhya Pradesh. MPRDC is the executing agency (EA) for this project and a PIU is created within MPRDC at headquarter which is responsible for the proper implementation of all ADB funded road projects. The EA capability for effective implementation of Environmental Management Plan (EMP) has been assessed and presented in Chapter 7.

Figure 2: Location Map



II. POLICY AND LEGAL FRAMEWORK

- 14. India has well defined institutional and legislative framework. The legislation covers all components of environment viz air, water, soil, terrestrial and aquatic flora and fauna, natural resources, and sensitive habitats. The environmental legislations in India are framed to protect the valued environmental components and comply with its commitment to international community under various conventions and protocols as well. Asian Development Bank has also developed interventions to guide social and environment safeguards, in their Safeguard Policy Statement, 2009. This assessment is about the applicability of above laws and regulations, and safeguards. This chapter summarizes the following:
 - a. Applicability of ADB safeguards policies and categorization of the project.
 - b. Applicability of various National and local laws and regulations at different stages of project implementations

A. Country's Legal Framework and Regulatory Requirements for the Project

15. The legal framework of the country consists of several acts, notifications, rules, and regulations to protect environment and wildlife. Key policies, acts and regulations relevant for the project are provided in table 4 below.

Table 4: Summary of Relevant Environmental Legislation

Table if Callinary of Relevant Environmental Englishment						
Act	Objective	Responsible Institution				
Environment (Protection) Act (1986) and Rules (1986)	To protect and improve the overall environment	MoEF				
Pre-construction Stage						
Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Notification under Environmental Protection Rules (2006, 2009, 2011) and relevant Office Memorandums (OM)	To provide guidance on environmental clearance requirements and clarification on related specific technical issues	MoEF				
Wildlife Protection Act (1972 and amended in 1993)	To protect wild animals and birds through the creation of National Parks and Sanctuaries	MoEF				
The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1972 (Amended 1988) and Rules 1974	To provide for the prevention and control of water pollution and the maintaining or restoring of wholesomeness of water.	СРСВ				
The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981(Amended 1987) and Rules 1982	To provide for the prevention, control and abatement of air pollution, and for the establishment of Boards to carry out these purposes.	CPCB and Road Authorities				
Hazardous Waste (Management, Handling and Trans-boundary Movement) Rules 2008 (Amended 2009),	To protection the general public against improper handling, storage and disposal of hazardous wastes	State Pollution Control Board				
The Forest (Conservation) Act 1980 (Amended 1988) and Rules 1981 (Amended	To protect and manage forests	MoEF				

Act	Objective	Responsible Institution
2003)		
Central Motor Vehicle Act (1988) and Rules (1988)	To control vehicular air and noise pollution. To regulate development of the transport sector, check and control vehicular air and noise pollution.	State Transport Department
Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Sites and Remains Act (1958)	Conservation of Cultural and historical remains found in India.	Archaeological Dept. GOI
Building and Other construction workers (Regulation and the Employment and conditions of service) Act, 1996	To regulate the employment and conditions of service of building and other construction workers and to provide for their safety, health and welfare measures	Ministry of Labour and Employment
Child labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986	To regulate the employment of children including age limits, type of employment, timing of work, information disclosure and health and safety.	Ministry of Labour and Employment

1. Requirement of Environmental Clearance

- 16. As per provisions of Environmental Impact Assessment Notification 2006 amended 2009), and its amendments, vide notification S.O.3067(E), dated the 1st December 2009 all State Highway expansion projects, except those in hilly terrain (above 1000 m AMSL) and ecologically sensitive areas, have been exempted from Environmental Clearances.
- 17. Since, the project road is a major district road and not a state, the above EIA Notification, 2006 (amended till date) promulgated under Environment (Protection) Act 1986 is not applicable for the project road and hence no Environmental Clearance is required for the proposed road widening project.

2. Forests Clearance

- 18. As per Indian Forests Conservation Act (1980), any project requiring diversion of frosts land for non-forestry purposes require forest clearance from MoEF for the same. The forestry clearance is granted through two stages process.
- 19. Since no diversion of forestland is involved in **Sanawed Khargon** road only NOC from the forest department for clearance in forest area is required, no forest clearance is required for this road. Only permission for tree cutting will be required from the revenue department.

3. Permission to Withdraw Ground Water

20. As per the power Granted under Environmental Protection Act, 1986, Permission from Central Ground Water Authority is required for extracting ground water for construction purposes, from areas declared as critical or semi critical from ground water potential prospective

4. Required Clearances/Permissions

21. For up-gradation of the project road, required clearances/ permissions related to environment has been summarized in Table 5.

Table 5: Permissions/Clearances Required for the Subproject

Table 5: Permissions/Clearances Required for the Subproject								
SI. No.	Permissions/ Clearances	Acts/ Rules/ Notifications/Guidelines	Concerned Agency	Responsibility				
A.	Pre-construction Stage							
1	Permission for cutting of trees	Forest Conservation Act (1980) Procedural Guidelines developed by the Department of Environment, Government of M. P. under the orders of the Honorable High Court Tree removal will be guided as per state government rules.	District Forest Office/State Forest Department for trees felling in forest areas and District Authorities in non- forests Areas (Compensatory tree plantation to be made 1:10 as per the permission granted)	MPRDC				
A. Ir	mplementation Stage							
2	Consent to operate hot mix plant, Crushers, Batching plant	Air (Prevention and Control Pollution) Act of 1981	M.P. State Pollution Control Board (To be obtained before installation)	Contractor				
3	Authorization for Disposal of hazardous waste	Hazardous Waste (Management and Handling) Rules 1989	M.P. State Pollution Control Board (To be obtained before generation)	Contractor				
4	Consent for Disposal of sewage from labor camps	Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1974	M.P. State Pollution Control Board (Before setting up the camp)	Contractor				
5	Pollution Under Control Certificate	Central Motor and Vehicle Act 1988	Department of Transport, Government of M. P. authorized testing centers	Contractor				
6	Employing Labour/Workers	The Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation and Employment Conditions of Service) Act, 1996	District Labour Commissioner	Contractor				

B. International Agreements

22. India has been playing an active role in environmental conservation since the first United Nations (UN) conference on Human Environment in Stockholm in 1972 and recognizes that protection of environment is closely linked to combating poverty. Key international agreements that India is signatory to and relevant for the project are provided below:

- i. Convention Relative to the conservation of Flora and Fauna in their Natural State (1933)
- ii. International Plan Protection Convention (1951)
- iii. Convention on Wetlands of International Importance, Especially as Waterfowl Habitat (Ramsar,1971)
- iv. Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage (Paris, 1972)
- v. Convention in International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (Washington, 1973)
- vi. Convention on Migratory Species of Wild Animals (Bonn, 1979)
- vii. Convention on the Prior Informed Procedure for Certain Hazardous Chemicals and Pesticides in International Trade (PIC or Rotterdam, 1990)
- viii. United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (Rio De Janeiro, 1992) Convention on Biological Diversity (Rio De Janeiro, 1992)
- ix. Protocol to the United Nations Convention on Climate Change (Kyoto, 1997)
- 23. The above list of international conventions served as requirements for the project to comply. However, due to the limited scale of the road upgrading and the predicted traffic increase during operation, the expected environmental issues that are governed by these international conventions would be insignificant.

C. Asian Development Bank Safeguard Policies

24. The Asian Development Bank has defined its safeguard requirements in the *Safeguard Policy Statement 2009 (SPS)*. The prime objectives of these safeguard policies are to: (i) avoid adverse impacts of projects on the environment and affected people, where possible; and (ii) minimize, mitigate, and/or compensate for adverse project impacts on the environment and affected people when avoidance is not possible.

D. Category of the Project as per SPS

- 25. Using the prescribed ADB Rapid Environmental Assessment Checklist (see Appendix
- 1), **Sanawed Khargon** Road was classified as environmental category "B." This categorization was primarily based on the following considerations:
 - i. Subproject road does not pass through or located within 10 km from any wildlife sanctuary, national park, or any other environmentally sensitive or protected areas.
 - ii. Anticipated impacts from road upgrading on relatively flat terrain along agricultural land are mostly site specific and easily mitigated through proper design and good construction practices.
 - iii. Majority of the activities have short-term duration co-terminus with the construction phase.
 - iv. Subproject road does not pass through or located within 10 km from any wildlife sanctuary, national park, or any other environmentally sensitive or protected areas.

III. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

A. Rational and Project Settings

26. The Project Road **Sanawed Khargon** Road starts at existing CH.00+00 of MP-MDR-20-01 at Sanawed & terminates at Khargon CH. 64+80 (New Km. Stone). The project road passes through several villages/settlement. They are baddod, bediya, amba, kakad, rodiya, satkhali, ahirkheda, andad, machalgaon, adalpura, gogawan, thipgon, balwadi etc.

- 27. The project road Starts N 22°10`49.76"& E 76°04`11.46" and end N 21°50`04.68'& E 75°36`50.93' the project road starts from Sanawed T junction, 0+000 chainage and end at Khargon in chanage $\,$ km 64+80.
- 28. The existing carriageway is single lane having flexible pavement, with widths varying between 6.5 m to 7.0 m along the entire length of project road. The existing road has earthen shoulder of about 2.25 m on either sides of the project road. The existing road passes through predominantly agriculture / cultivation lands and scattered urban and village settlements. The condition of the pavement is fair to poor. The condition of shoulders is also poor covered with vegetation. ROW available for the entire project road is around 20 to 22 meters including both side except in built up areas where it is noted as low as 10 m. The project involves widening & Strengthening of existing road within available ROW.
- 29. The salient Features of the road Sanawed Khargon is given at Table 6.

Table 6: Summary Road Components and Design Standard

Road Length	64.80 km. length
Alignment	Follow the exits road alignment. Except some of the locations where geometric improvements is required.
Flyovers/overpasses/ ROB	There is no flyovers/overpasses/ ROB in the alignment.
Bridges	One Major and Three Minor Bridges
Other Structures	Total Culvert = 33
Embankment Design	Embankment height established for 1m free board on 20 years frequency HFL Embankment height up to 3.0 m with 2H: 1V for embankment height from 3.0 m to 6.0 m with 15H: 1V. Construction of embankment of height more than 3.0 m, using borrow soil is recommended. However high embankment have been restricted within Row providing returning walls
Design Standard	As per IRC Codes and MORSTH Guidelines. Vertical Clearance 0.60 m above HFL for bridges upto 30 m length 0.90m above HFL for bridges above 30 m length The discharges for which the bridge has been designed are maximum flood discharge on record for a period of 100 years for major bridges and 50 years for minor bridges.
Speed	65Kmph to 80Kmph.
	Permissible : 80 km/h
Horizontal Controls	As per IRC: 73 -1980
	Maximum value of 7% for super elevation and 15% for side friction factor, the minimum radius for horizontal curves is 230m for design speed 80Km/hr
Vertical Controls	Grade break of 0.5%, vertical curves will be provided . Length of vertical curve will be restricted to minimum 50m
Carriageway	Carriageway: 7m Cross fall will be 2.5% for pavement and 3% for earthen shoulder.

B. Characteristics of Existing Road

30. The existing road passes through plain terrain predominantly agricultural lands and scattered urban and village settlement like Sanawed, Badood, Bediya, Amba, Kakad, Rodiya. Satkhali, Ahirkheda, Andad, Machalgaon, Adalpura, Gogawan, Thipgon and Balwadi (Table 7).

Table 7: Existing town / Settlement of Section

Chain		Length	Land Use		Villages
From	То	in (m)	RHS	LHS	
0+000	2+000	2.0	Built Up	Built Up	Sanawed
2+000	3+000	1.0	AG Land	AG Land	
3+000	5+000	2.0	AG/Built Up	AG Built UP	Badood
5+000	6+000	1.0	Built Up	Built Up	Badood
6+000	16+600	10.6	AG Land	AG Land	
16+600	18+000	1.4	Built Up	Built Up	Bediya
18+000	24+250	6.25	AG Land	AG Land	
24+250	24+950	0.7	Built Up	Built Up	Amba
24+950	27+600	2.65	AG Land	AG Land	
27+600	27+700	0.1	Built Up	Built Up	Kakad
27+700	29+600	1.9	AG Land	AG land	
29+600	30+250	0.65	Built Up	Built Up	Rodiya
30+250	33+500	3.25	AG Land	AG land	
33+500	33+700	0.2	Built Up	Built Up	Satkhali
33+700	36+400	2.7	AG Land	AG land	
36+400	37+550	1.15	Built Up	Built Up	Ahirkheda
36+550	42+400	5.85	AG Land	AG land	
42+400	43+250	0.85	Built Up	Built Up	Andad
43+250	47+550	4.3	AG Land	AG land	
47+550	47+700	0.15	Built Up	Built Up	Machalgaon
47+700	51+100	3.4	AG Land	AG land	
51+100	51+700	0.6	Built Up	Built Up	Adalpura
51+700	52+000	0.3	AG Land	AG land	
52+000	53+400	1.4	Built Up	Built Up	Gogawan
53+400	59+900	6.5	AG Land	AG land	
59+900	61+100	0.2	Built Up	Built Up	Thipgon
61+100	64+100	3.0	AG Land	AG land	
64+100	64+500	0.4	Built Up	Built Up	Balwadi
64+500	67+450	2.95	AG Land	AG land	
67+450	68+550	1.1	Built Up	Built Up	Khargone

^{31.} The pavement type is flexible throughout the length of project road. The condition of the pavement is generally poor. The condition of shoulders is also poor and now covered with vegetation. There is no formal drainage system along the MP road and the existing shoulders

slope does not facilitate proper drainage. On an average the project road traverses through 0.50m to 2.0m embankment. Suitable measures will be carried out by site specific drainage deigns. Stretches of telephone and electric utilities need to shifted to allow planned upgrading.

Table 8: Stretches for Improvements

S.No	Extending Change		Length	Carriageway		<i>y</i> .	Condition
	From	to	(Km)	width(m)	with (m)	Road	
1	0.00	64.80	64.80	7	10	ВТ	Fair TO Poor

C. Current and Projected Daily Traffic

32. Based on Classified Volume Count (CVC), Turning Movement Count (TMC), Origin Destination, and Axle Load Surveys conducted for project and consistent with applicable IRC Guidelines1 the average annual daily traffic at the monitoring stations between Sanawed and near Khargon (ch 20+00 km) ADT 450 and PCU 225. As per new circular provided by GOI, Ministry of Shipping, Road Transport & Highways, (18th January, 2008 reference no. RW/NH-37011/57/2006-PIC), 5% traffic growth rate is the default value for traffic projection, determination of lane requirement and financial analysis. The actual and projected traffic data for the **Sanawed Khargon** road are provided in the succeeding Tables.

Table 9 and Table 10: Summary of ADT in Numbers

Vehicle Category					
vernicle Category	ADT				
Two Wheeler	2969				
Three Wheeler	3				
Car / Jeep / Van / Taxi	377				
Mini Bus	6				
Full Bus	134				
LCV	33				
2 - Axle Truck	54				
3 - Axle Truck	10				
Multi Axle Truck	2				
Tractor with Trailer	102				
Tractor without Trailer	2				
Total Motorized Vehicles	3692				
Cycles	41				
Cycle Rickshaw	0				
Bullock Cart	0				
Horse Drawn	0				
Hand Cart	0				

Total Non-Motorized Vehicles	41
TOTAL	3733

Summary of Average Daily Traffic for All Locations of Sanawed- Khargon

Sanawed-Section: **Khargon Road**

Direction

Bothways

		Motorized Traffic										Non-Motorized Traffic				Grand		
	Passenger Vehicles					,				Agricu Pass enge			2000E)			Total		
Toll Plaza Location	eeler eeler		Wheeler Wheeler /Jeep i Bus tus		LGV	Ord. Trucks		Trailor	I railor or		kshaw		mal awn	Cart	(
	Two Wheeler	Three Wh	Car/Jeep	Mini B	Bus	Tempo /	2 Axle	3 Axle	M Axle	Tractor with Trailor	Tractor	Cycle	Cycle Rickshaw	Animal Drawn	Horse Drawn	0	Vehicle (No.)	PCU
PCU Factor	0.5	0. 5	1. 0	1. 5	3. 0	1 5	3 0	4 5	4 5	4. 5	1. 5	0. 5	2. 0	6.0	6.0	3. 0		
Km	296 9	3	37 7	6	1 3 4	3	5 4	1 0	2	10 2	2	4 1	0	0	0	0	37 33	30 22
Average	296 9	3	37 7	6	1 3 4	3	5 4	1 0	2	10 2	2	4 1	0	0	0	0	37 33	30 22

The traffic growth rate for the projected traffic is taken as 7.5%.

As per the projected traffic, the values of PCU are very less due to discontinuity of Project road and intermediate lane with poor pavement. After development of road, the traffic intensity will increase because of diverted traffic from adjacent roads. Therefore the project highway is proposed to widen to two lane with granular shoulder 2.5m wide.

Table 11: Summary of Projected Total Traffic Volume

	Year							
Section	2014	2020	2025	2030				
8+000	3733	3985	4473	5058				

D. **Proposed Improvement**

- 34. **Sanawed Khargon** Road will receive the following upgrades under the project:
 - Curvature improvement and realignment a.
 - Widening b.
 - Flexible pavement C.
 - Rearrangement of junctions d.

- e. Road side drains
- f. Bridge and cross drainage structures
- g. User facilities
- h. Traffic control and safety measures

1. Realignment and Curvature Improvement

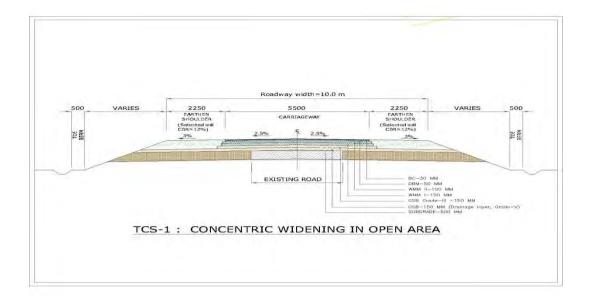
- 35. Based on approved geometric standards the alignment plan of the existing road requires correction of sub-standard geometry at various locations. In plain or rolling terrain, a minimum curve radius of 230 m has been attempted to achieve design speed, however an absolute minimum radius of 155 m is used at location with space constraints like urban areas, structure approach, and forest area.
- 36. On sections with substandard geometry, improvements will require merging two or more existing curves resulting to a minor geometric realignment to achieve the desired geometric standards. Reverse curves will be modified to accommodate required rate of super elevation and provide smooth riding quality. However, at locations with space constraints design speed has been restricted as low as 65 km/h.

Table 12: Stretches for Improvement

S. No.	Design			Remarks
5. NO.	Chainage	Radii	Speed	Remarks
4	91000	mt	Kmph	
1.	8+000	80	45	

2. Proposed Cross Section Details

- 37. **Carriageway Width**. The carriageway configuration of two lanes with hard shoulder is proposed for the project road having a 7.0m carriageway width.
- 38. **Hard Shoulder**. Hard shoulders are proposed to be 2.5m wide both sides of the Proposed main carriageway for rural plain and rolling terrains.
- 39. **Footpath.** The minimum width of footpath in urban stretches is proposed to be 1.50m. The side drain in such stretches may be accommodated under the footpath.
- 40. **Utility Corridor**. Minimum width of utility corridor for rural sections will be 2.0m and for urban/ built-up sections will be 1.00m.
- 41. **Embankment Slopes**. Side slopes shall not be steeper than 2H: 1V unless soil is Retained by suitable soil retaining structures.
- 42. The typical Cross Section for the proposed project road is as given in Figure 3.



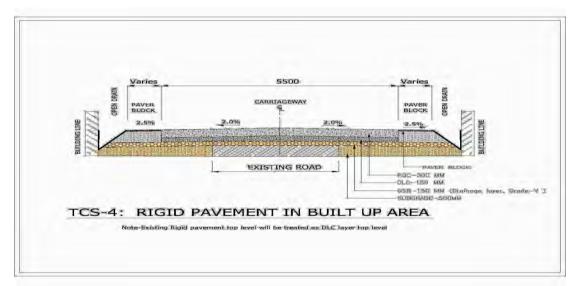


Figure 3: Cross Section Sample

3. Widening Proposal

43. In order to meet future traffic requirements, the existing carriageway is proposed to be upgraded to two-lane with hard shoulder in rural areas and with cover drain and footpath in urban areas. Concentric widening scheme is followed to minimize land acquisition issues and to ensure maximum utilization of existing configuration. The chainage-wise details of widening scheme is given at Table 13.

Table 13: Proposed Widening Scheme

	Chainage		Chainage Road Length		Pavement
S.No.	From	То	(m)	Pavement Type	Condition
1	0+000	4+100	4100	BT	
2	4+100	4+525	425	CC	
3	4+525	7+058	2533	ВТ	

	Chainage		Road Length	Pavement	Pavement
S.No.	From	То	(m)	Туре	Condition
4	7+058	7+202.7	144.78	CC	
5	7+202.7	8+911	1708.3	BT	
6	8+911	9+225	313.21	CC	
7	9+225	16+388	7163	BT	
8	16+388	16+989	601.46	CC	
9	16+989 19+192		2209	BT	
10	19+192	19+619	426.2	CC	

4. Realignment

44. There is no Realignment is proposed in **Sanawed Khargon Road.**

5. Intersections

45. All intersections have been studied to allow safe connection to the corridor and minimum interference to traffic. Details of intersection improvement are tabulated at Table 14.

Table 14: Major Intersection

			Details	Details of Proposed Structure							
Sr. No.	PWD Chain age in km.	Chai nage (in Km.)	Type of Struct ure	Span	Carria geway Width (in mt.)	Overa II Width (in mt.)	Overall Length (in mt.)	Conditi on of Structu re	Proposal	Span	Type of Superstruct ure
1		50+8 50	Major bridge	19x9	7.30	8.20	173/bri dge length 146	Good	Retained	-	Major bridge

6. Design of Road Side Drains

- 46. The following drainage improvement have been incorporated in the design:
 - Road-side earthen drains of trapezoidal sections (please refer Typical
 - Drawings) on both sides along the entire length,
 - Open chute drain in RCC on slopes of high embankment and as rapids on high cut sections. Further dissipation basins are provided at the toe of high embankments to reduce the velocity of water flow, especially where pitching is proposed.
 - Road-side RCC covered drains for urban areas.
 - Open lined drain in RCC on hill side in mountainous terrain.

Chainage Length Remarks From То in (m) 0+000 2+000 2.0 Sanawad 3+000 5+000 2.0 Badood 5+000 6+000 1.0 Badood 16+600 18+000 1.4 Bediya 24+250 24+950 0.7 Amba 27+600 27+700 0.1 Kakad 29+600 30+250 0.65 Rodiya 33+500 33+700 0.2 Satkhali 37+550 36+400 1.15 Ahirkheda 42+400 43+250 0.85 Andad 47+550 47+700 0.15 Machalgaon 51+100 51+700 0.6 Adalpura 52+000 53+400 1.4 Gogawan 0.2 59+900 61+100 Thipgon 64+100 64+500 0.4 Balwadi 67+450 1.1 68+550 Khargone

Table 15: Cement Concrete Lined Drain

7. Pavement Design

47. The project road envisages two lane carriageways with hard shoulders and upgrading of the existing pavement to carry the anticipated traffic over the design period. This would involve the construction of new pavement on the widened side and strengthening and rehabilitation of the existing pavements. Flexible asphalt pavement is proposed for the entire length of project road. The applicable IRC Guidelines would be used for this purpose, but using other internationally accepted design method(s) to ensure that the recommended design is the most appropriate one would further check the design.

8. Traffic Control and Safety Measures

48. In addition to adequate provisions for roadway width, geometric elements and junction improvement, the following provisions will enhance the safety of road users. Due consideration has been made for the provisions contained in IRC: SP 44-1994, "Highway Safety Code". Also, various measures have been proposed to increase traffic control for the High-speed highway.

a. Road Signs

- 49. Adequate road signs are proposed for the project road in order to provide advance information to regulate/control traffic flow and ensure safety of operations. All road signs are provided in accordance with IRC 67.
- 50. Appropriate road markings are provided with stop signs, give-way signs, traffic merging and diverging signs, lane closure signs, compulsory keep left/right signs or any other signs as per IRC-67. Advance cautionary signs will be installed on sharp curves along with chevron signs at the outer edge of the curves. In hilly areas, curve-ahead signs are accompanied with

appropriate delineators.

51. The signs will be of retro reflective sheeting of high intensity grade with encapsulated lens and fixing details as per clause 801 of MoRT&H Specifications for Road and Bridge Works, 2001 (4th Revision, latest reprint).

9. Pavement Markings

52. In project road, pavement will comply with the IRC: 35-1997, "Code of Practice for Road Marking" with centre-line, edge line, continuity line, stop line, give way lines, diagonal/chevron markings and zebra crossings. The pavement marking shall be of hot applied thermoplastic paint with glass beads as per the MORT&H specification for Road and Bridge Works, 2001(4th Revision, latest reprint).

10. User Facilities

a. Bus Stop

53. There is no Bus stop is Proposed on this road.

11. Improvement Proposal for Bridges and Drainage Structure

54. There are 17 culverts. Existing bridges, culverts, causeways are to be widened for two lane clear carriageway 7.5m and total width of 8.4m.

E. Material Investigation

1. Borrow Soil

55. Investigation of borrow areas to source embankment fill and sub grade materials resulted to the identification of several locations along the road.

2. Aggregate Quarry

56. Three crushers are located on the project road at km 20/500 having lead distance of 9.00 km towards Khargon Town.

3. Granular Material

57. Granular material is used for the Drainage layer (GSB) in the pavement crust. This layer is laid up to the formation width level of the pavement for effective drainage. Granular material used in the GSB layer should have liquid limit and plasticity index restricted to 25% and 6%, respectively. In case of non-availability of suitable granular material in vicinity of project area within the reasonable lead distance, Soil, Sand and Aggregate are to be blended with suitable proportion (preferably 60:10:30) so as to achieve specified test value and gradation as per the clause 401 of MORTH specification.

4. Sand

58. Sand is generally used in the concrete work in construction. The major source of sand is the River Narmada which is about 15 km far from Project road. Property of sand varies from time to time. The other sources of sand are:

5. Cement

59. There are many cement producing factories located in Madhya Pradesh State. The ACC Cement plants are located at Keymore, Madhya Pradesh.

6. Bitumen

60. Nearest source of Bitumen is Koyali Refinery, Vadodara. Mumbai refinery in Maharashtra can also be used as a source of bitumen.

7. Steel

61. There are a number of steel rolling factories in Madhya Pradesh with availability of various grade of steel. The required type of Steel is to be procured from the open market.

8. Water

62. Ground water and surface water in the vicinity of the project road is considered as a source of water. The water for construction can be made available by constructing bore at plant site with prior consents from state and local authorities.

F. Construction Schedule

63. The upgrading of **Sanawed Khargon** road is planned to be completed within 24 months from the construction start date.

IV. DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT

A. Introduction

64. The collection of baseline information on biophysical, social and economic aspects of the project area is the most important reference for conducting Initial Environmental Examination (IEE) study. The description of environmental settings includes the characteristic of area in which the activity of the project road would occur and cover area affected by all impacts. The existing baseline line conditions has been analyzed based on primary data collection with regard to air quality, water quality, noise, soil, biodiversity and socio- economic aspects and secondary data collection from published source and various government agencies.. Efforts have been made to collect the latest information both at regional as well as local level especially along the project roads alignment. The primary survey for water, air, noise and soil was carried out during May 2014. The sampling has been done along the project alignment. The existing baseline data and analysis around **Sanawed Khargon** Road is presented in the following sections.

B. Physical Environment

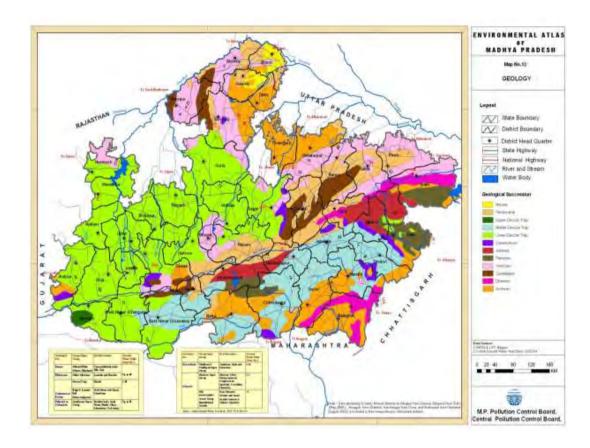
1. Topography, Geology & Soil

65. Madhya Pradesh nicknamed the "heart of India" due to its geographical location in India is bordered by Uttar Pradesh to the northeast, Chhattisgarh to the southeast, Maharashtra to the south, Gujarat to the west, and Rajasthan to the northwest. Madhya Pradesh the second largest state of the country has a geographic area of 30.82 million hectare, which constitutes 9.37% of the land area of the country. Geologically the State is divided in two zones; Central Plateau and Hill Region, and the Western Plateau and Hill Region. The Central Plateau and Hill Region is further divided into 7 sub-regions, namely: Bundelkhand, Madhya Pradesh Hills, Keymore Plateau and Satpura Hills, Vindhya Plateau, Satpura Plateau, Central Narmada Valley, and Gird. The Western Plateau and Hill Region hasn 2 sub-regions: Jhabua Hills, and Malwa and Nimar Plateau.

Table 16: Geological features of the State

Zone	Sub-group	District covered	Rainfall		Type of Soil		
Central Plateau	(Region)		(mm)				
and Hill Region	Bundelkhand	Chatterpur, Datia, Tikamgarh	700	Dry sub humid	Mixed red & Black		
	Madhya Pradesh Hills	Mandla, Dindori	1570	Moist sub humid	Red & Yellow		
	Keymore Plateau & Satpura Hills	Jabalpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi, Seoni, Katni, Balaghat, Shahdol, Anooppur, Umariya	1100	Dry sub humid	Medium Black		
	Vindhya Plateau	Bhopal, Damoh, Raisen, Sagar, Sehore, Vidisha	1130	Dry sub humid	Shallow to Medium Black		
	Satpura Plateau	Betul, Chhindwara, Narsinghpur	1220	Dry sub humid	Shallow to Medium Black		
	Central Narmada Valley	Hosangabad, Harda	1300	Dry sub humid	Deep Black		
	Gird	Morena, Bhind, Gwalior, Guna, Shivpuri, Ashoknagar, Sheopur	670	Semi-arid	Medium Black alluvial		
Western Plateau and Hill Region	Jhabua Hills	Jhabua	988	Semi-arid	Medium to deep black		
	Malwa & Nimar Plateau	Indore, Dhar, Ujjain, Ratlam, Dewas, Mandsaur, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Khandwa, Khargone, Neemuch, Badwani, Burhanpur	874	Semi-arid	Medium to deep black		

Figure 4 and Figure 5: The Geological and Soil Map



66. The proposed **Sanawed Khargon** project road between is situated on the North East and Hill Region agro climate zone and forms Gird sub-group. The soil type in the area is Medium Black. Collected soil samples along the project corridor were analyzed and results are presented in Table 17. The results show that pH of the soil is alkaline, and available nutrients indicated medium nitrogen, low phosphorus, and high potassium contents.

Table 17: Soil Quality along the Project road

Sr.	Parameters	Test method	Unit		-			
No.	, aramotoro			Bandood (km 3+500)	Bediya (km 17+100)	Rodiya (km 30+100)	Andad (km 43+00)	Thipgon (km 60+500)
1.	pH(1:5 suspension)	IS:2720 (Part-26)	-	7.52	7.72	8.10	8.43	
2.	Electrical Conductivity at 25°C (1:5 suspension.)	IS:2720 (Part-21)	μmho s/c m	23.4	25.34	22.20	28.6	
3.	Sand	STP/SOIL	% by mass	62	56	58	62	
4.	Clay	STP/SOIL	% by mass	22	29	26	34	
5.	Silt	STP/SOIL	% by mass	16	15	16	14	

Sr.	Parameters	Test method	Unit					
No. 6	Texture	STP/SOIL	-	Bandood (km 3+500) Sandy Clay Loam	Rediya (km 17+100) Sandy Clay Loam	Rodiya (km 30+100) Sandy Clay Loam	Andad (km 43+00) Sandy Clay Loam	Thipgon (km 60+500)
7.	Bulk Density	STP/SOIL	gm /cm ³	1.358	1.562	1.431	1.324	
8.	porosity	STP/SOIL	mg/1 000 g	31.2	33.2	32.5	32.6	
9.	Permeability	STP/SOIL	mg/1 000 g	2.23	2.25	2.14	2.23	
10.	Water Holding Capacity	STP/SOIL	% by mass	25.34	26.46	25.32	25.67	
11.	Organic Carbon	STP/SOIL	%by mass	0.24	0.26	0.24	0.24	
12.	Cation Exchange Capacity	STP/SOIL	mg/ kg	5.45	5.65	4.92	4.16	
13.	Nitrogen	STP/SOIL	mg/1 000 g	1035.4	1122.3	1043.2	1122.7	
14.	Potassium (as K)	STP/SOIL	mg/kg	136.43	144.45	138.55	143.23	
15.	Phosphorus	STP/SOIL	mg/1 000 g	23.52	24.63	26.43	24.56	
16.	Lead	STP/SOIL	mg/1 000 g	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	
17.	Iron	STP/SOIL	mg/1 000 g	2.54	2.59	2.44	2.58	

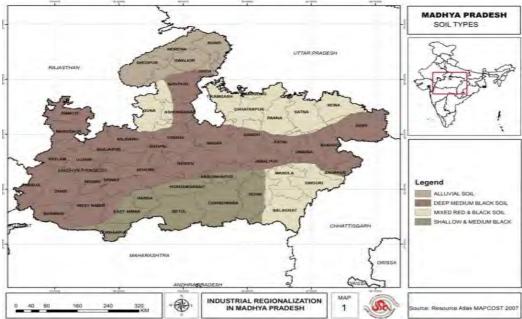
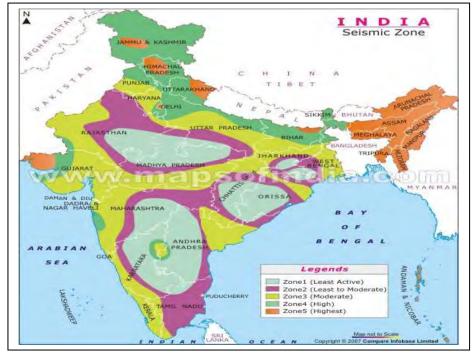


Figure 6: Soil Map of MP

2. Seismicity:

67. The entire Madhya Pradesh falls under zone least active to moderate zone as per seismic map of India. In the moderate damage risk zone structures are at risk of a Medvedev–Sponheuer–Karnik (MSK) scale VII with very strong earthquake where most people are frightened and try to run outdoors causing serious damage to older buildings, masonry chimneys collapse and small landslides. In the least active zone an MSK VI or less and is classified as the Low Damage Risk Zone where earthquake can frighten most people dishes and glassware may break and visible damage to masonry structures, cracks in plaster may occur. Figure 8 shows seismic Zone map of India.



Source: IS1893 (Part1) 2002

Figure 7: Seismic Zone Map of India

3. Climate:

- 68. The region experiences typical tropical climate. It is characterized by hot summer season and general dryness except in the southwest monsoon season. The year may be divided into four seasons; cold season from December to February is followed by the hot season from March to about the middle of June. The periods from mid-June to September is the southwest monsoon season, and from October to November constitute the post monsoon or retreating monsoon season. The maximum temperature during summers ranges from 30°C to 44°C while minimum temperature from 30°C to 19°C. The temperature during the winter season ranges between of 27°C to 10°C. The monsoon season spreads from the month of June to September with average rainfall of 1000 mm in the west to 1500 mm in the eastern part of state. The mean annual rainfall in the state is 1200 mm. Table 18 shows the climate condition of Indoor district.
- 69. The salient climatic features of the state are as follow:

Average Annual Rainfall - 1200 mm

Concentration of precipitation - June to September

Humidity - 25 to 75 %

Cloudiness - Heavily clouded in monsoon

Wind - Generally light
Mean Temperature - summer 29°C
- Winter 9°C

Table 18: Climate Condition of project district

	Indore District						
Climate	Sub-tropical, Warm						
Maximum Tem	450 C in May.						
Minimum Tem	9 C In Dec. Jan						
Average Rainfall	1100mm						

4. Surface and Ground Water Hydrology

a. Surface Water Hydrology

70. There are ten major rivers that originate from the State. As Madhya Pradesh is located in the center of India, most of the rivers are interstate rivers. The rivers namely Chambal, Sindh, Betwa, Ken flow northward and meet with Yamuna whereas the river Sone falls directly into Ganga. Narmada, Tapti and Mahi rivers flow westward and meet Arabian Sea whereas Wainganga and Pench rivers meet Godavari in the south. Rivers in Madhya Pradesh are mostly seasonal and rainfed, receiving maximum water flow during the monsoon season. The non-monsoon flow in some perennial rivers is mainly due to flow from groundwater.

b. Ground Water Hydrology

71. Ground water is the major water source in the area for drinking purpose. The source of recharging of ground water is mostly from rainfall and canals. Hand pumps are commonly used to draw the water from ground in the villages. Static water levels vary along the stretch of the sample roads. First or upper ground water aquifer lies in the range of 12 to 18 m below ground level (bgl). The ground water levels in the area show a decline of 0.8 m to 1.2 m from post monsoon to pre monsoon period. The details of water boides along the project road are given in Annexure I.

Table 19: Water Bodies along the Project Road

Table 19: Water Bodies along the Project Road										
S.NO.	Chainage	Distance from centre of existing road	Left	Right	Crossing	Type of water bodies	Reference			
1	1.7					2 culvert				
2	1.9					culvert				
3	2.2					canal				
4	2.4					culvert				
5	2.5					culvert				
6	4					culvert				
7	4	7	У			hp				
8	4.8					river				
9	5.1					culvert				
10	6.3					culvert				
11	6.7					water tank near				
12	7.3					culvert				
13	7.5					culvert				
14	7.7					culvert				
15	8.5					culvert				
16	8.6					culvert				
17	8.9					culvert				
18	9.1					culvert				
19	9.6					culvert				
20	9.8					culvert				
21	9.8	15	у			hp				
22	9.8					culvert				
23	10	10	у			hp				
24	10.2					culvert				
25	10.7					canal				
26	10.7					culvert				
27	11.8					canal				
28	12.7					culvert				
29	13					culvert				
30	14					river				
31	14.5	15		у		hp				
32	14.6					canal				
33	15.3					culvert				
34	15.5			у		hp				
35	16.2					culvert				
36	17.8	7		у		hp				
37	18.3	9		у		water tank				
38	18.4	9	у			hp				

S.NO.	Chainage	Distance from centre of existing road	Left	Right	Crossing	Type of water bodies	Reference
39	19.5	20		у		well	
40	19.6			у		culvert	
41	19.7			У		hp	
42	19.9					canal	
43	20.2					culvert	
44	20.3					culvert	
45	20.8					canal	
46	21.1					culvert	
47	21.4					culvert	
48	21.8					culvert	
49	22.2					culvert	
50	23.2					canal	
51	23.6					culvert	
52	23.6					bridge	
53	24.3					culvert	
54	24.4	9	у			culvert	
55	25.6					hp	
56	26.3					culvert	
57	26.5					culvert	
58	26.8					culvert	
59	27.4	15	у			culvert	
60	27.4					hp	
61	28.1					culvert	
62	28.2					culvert	
63	28.3					culvert	
64	28.4					culvert	
65	28.6					culvert	
66	28.9					culvert	
67	29.4					culvert	
68	30.1	15		у		hp	
69	30.1					culvert	
70	30.3					culvert	
71	30.6					culvert	
72	30.8					culvert	
73	31					culvert	
74	31.7					culvert	
75	32.5					culvert	
76	32.8					culvert	
77	32.8					culvert	
78	32.9					culvert	

S.NO.	Chainage	Distance from centre of existing road	Left	Right	Crossing	Type of water bodies	Reference
79	33					culvert	
80	33.1					culvert	
81	33.2					culvert	
82	33.3					culvert	
83	33.3	8	У			hp	
84	33.4	10	У			hp	
85	33.5					culvert	
86	33.6					culvert	
87	33.9					culvert	
88	34					culvert	
89	34.3					culvert	
90	34.5					canal	
91	34.7	30	У			culvert	
92	35.4					hp	
93	35.9					culvert	
94	36.6	20		у		culvert	
95	36.7			-		hp	
96	36.7	9		у		culvert	
97	38.1					well	
98	38.9					culvert	
99	39.4					culvert	
100	40					culvert	
101	40.5					culvert	
102	41.1					culvert	
103	42.4					culvert	
104	43.7					culvert	
105	44.5					culvert	
106	45.9					canal	
107	46.5					culvert	
108	46.5					culvert	
109	46.6					culvert	
110	46.8					culvert	
111	47.2					culvert	
112	47.3					culvert	
113	47.6					culvert	
114	47.6	20	у			hp	
115	47.8	7	<u> </u>	у		hp	
116	47.9					culvert	
117	48.2					culvert	
118	48.5					culvert	

S.NO.	Chainage	Distance from centre of existing road	Left	Right	Crossing	Type of water bodies	Reference
119	49					culvert	
120	49.7					culvert	
121	49.8					culvert	
122	50.1					culvert	
123	50.3					culvert	
124	50.8					culvert	
125	51.6					culvert	
126	51.3					culvert	
127	51.5	20		У		hp	
128	51.5	20		у		hp	
129	51.7					culvert	
130	51.9					eda nadi	
131	52.8					culvert	
132	52.8	10		у		hp	
133	53.2					culvert	
134	53.5					culvert	
135	54.2					river	
136	54.5					bridge	
137	54.5					hp	
138	54.8					culvert	
139	55.4					culvert	
140	57					canal	
141	57.7					culvert	
142	58.6					culvert	
143	59.1					culvert	
144	59.4					culvert	
145	59.7					culvert	
146	59.8					culvert	
147	59.8					pyau	
148	60.1	25		у		hp	
149	60.2	30		у		water tank	
150	60.3					culvert	
151	61.8					bridge	
152	62.7					culvert	
153	63					culvert	
154	63.8	15		у		hp	
155	64.9					culvert	
156	65	15	у			hp	
157	65.5					culvert	
158	66.5	15		у		hp	

S.NO.	Chainage	Distance from centre of existing road	Left	Right	Crossing	Type of water bodies	Reference
159	66.9					culvert	
160	67.6	10				hp	
161	67.9					culvert	
162	68					culvert	
163	68.1					culvert	
164	68.2					culvert	
165	68.3					culvert	

5. Water Quality

72. Water quality along the sample roads were sampled and analyzed for a physicochemical Characteristics based on procedures specified in 'Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater' published by American Public Health Association (APHA). Results were compared to the standards for drinking water as per IS: 10500 and were all found suitable for drinking water and all parameters are within desirable limit.

Table 20: Water Quality

					ubio 20.	vvalei Quai	,			
S. no	Test Parameters	Units	Method No.	as	rement per 00 2012	Bandood (km 3+500)	Bediya (km 17+100)	Rodiya (km 30+100)	Andad (km 43+00)	Thipgon (km 60+500)
				Desirabl e limits	Permiss ible limits					
1	рН		4500	6.5 to 8.5	No relaxati on	7.97	7.87	7.87	7.67	7.67
2	Turbidity	NTU	2130	5	10	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
3	Conductivit y	µmh os/c m	2510			882.85	915.67	908.25	892.88	872.15
4	Chlorides as Cl	mg/li t	4500	250	1000	76	82	79	81	81
5	Alkalinity	mg/li t	2320	200	600	269	285	281	256	256
6	Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/li t	2340	300	600	332.00	326.00	325.00	321.00	329.00
7	Ca Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/li t	3500			248	250	247	251	251
8	Mg Hardness asCaCO ₃	mg/li t	3500			84	76	78	79	78
9	Total Dissolved solids	mg/li t	2540	500	2000	573.85	595.18	590.36	588.38	566.90

10	Sulphate as SO4	mg/li t	4500	200	400	45	41	43	46	47
11	Iron as Fe	mg/li t	3500	0.3	1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
12	Nitrate as NO ₃ -N	mg/li t	4500	45	100	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.2
13	Nitrate as NO ₂ -N	mg/li t	4500			0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02
14	Calcium as Ca	mg/li t	3500	75	200	14	11.25	15	12.4	12.4
15	Magnesiu m as Mg	mg/li t	3500	30	100	10	12	12	11	11.4
16	Phosphate as P	mg/li t	3500			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
17	Sodium as Na	mg/li t	3500			43	47	48	44.5	42
18	Potassium as K	mg/li t	3500			2.2	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.8
19	Fluoride as F	mg/li t	4500	1	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20	Manganes e as Mn	mg/li t	3500	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
21	Copper as Cu	mg/li t	3500	0.05	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
22	Chromium as Cr	mg/li t	3500	0.05	No relaxat ion	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
23	Ammonia as NH3-N	mg/li t	4500			0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
24	E- Coli	No. per 100 ml	IS:1518 5	Nil	Nil	2	2	2	2	2

Table 21: Ground Water Quality along the Project Road (Microbiological Requirement)

S. no	Parameter	Test method	Required as per Is 10500:2012	Bandood (km 3+500)	Bediya (km 17+100)	Rodiya (km 30+100)	Andad (km 43+00)	Thipgon (km 60+500)
1	Faecal	IS-1622	0	Absent/10	Absent/100	Absent/10	Absent/10	Absent/10
	Coliform			0ml	ml	0ml	0ml	0ml
2	Total	IS-1622	10 Max	Absent/10	Absent/100	Absent/10	Absent/10	Absent/10
	Coliform			0ml	ml	0ml	0ml	0ml

6. Ambient Air Quality

73. The baseline status of the ambient air quality has been established through ambient air quality monitoring at selected points along the project roads. The ambient air quality has been monitored at 4 along the project road for particulate matter (PM2.5 and PM10), sulphur dioxide (SO2), oxides of nitrogen (NOX); and carbon monoxides (CO) using standard analysis technique (Table 22).

Table 22: Techniques Used for Ambient Air Quality Monitoring

SI. No.	Parameter	Technique	Minimum Detectable Limit (ug/m3)
1.	Particulate Matter (PM2.5)	Gravimetric Method	1.0
2.	Particulate Matter (PM10)	Gravimetric Method	1.0
3.	Sulphur dioxide	Modified West and Gaeke	5.0
4.	Nitrogen Oxide	Modified Jacob & Hochheiser	5.0
5.	Carbon Monoxide	Non Dispersive Infrared Spectroscopy (NDIR)	1

- 74. Ambient air quality monitoring results for PM2.5, PM10, SO2, NOx and CO concentrations are given in Table 25 and summarized below. The monitored values are compared with National Ambient Air Quality Standards prescribed by Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) for residential, rural and other areas. The Ambient air quality levels meet the National air quality standards for rural, residential and industrial area all along the project road.
 - **PM2.5**: The mean PM2.5 concentration at ambient air quality monitoring locations varies from 30 to 35μg/m3. The value is highest at Bandood(km 3+500) due to proximity with Ujjain town.
 - **PM10**: The mean PM10concentration at ambient air quality monitoring locations varies from 78 to 85µg/m3. The values are within the permissible limit at all the stations.
 - **SO2**: The mean concentrations of SO2at all ambient air quality monitoring locations varies from 9 to 12 μ g/m3. The values are within the permissible limit at all the stations.
 - NOx: The mean concentrations of NOx at all AAQM locations range from 10 to 12.3 μg/m3. The values are within the permissible limit at all the stations.
 - **CO**: The mean concentrations of CO at all AAQM locations range from 450 to 620 mg/m3. The values are within the permissible limit at all the stations.

Table 23: Ambient Air Quality along the Project Road

	rable 20. Ambient All Quality along the Project Road								
S. no	Parameters	Test Method	Units	Limits as per Env. (Pro. Act.)	Bandood (km 3+500)	Bediya (km 17+100)	Rodiya (km 30+100)	Andad (km 43+00)	Thipgon (km 60+500)
1	Particulate Matter (PM10)	IS:5182 Part- XXIII	μg/m³	100.0	85	78	81	79	80
2	Particulate Matter (PM2.5)	CPCB Volume -1/Grav	μg/m³	60.0	35	32	33	30	31
3	Sulphur Dioxide	IS:5182 Part II	μg/m³	80.0	12	11	9	11	12
4	Nitrogen Dioxide	IS:5182 Part VI	μg/m³	80.0	12.3	12	12	10	12
1	Carbon monoxide	IS:5182 Part X	μg/m³	04.0	450	530	520	620	542

7. Noise Measurements

75. Preliminary reconnaissance survey was undertaken to identify the major noise generating sources in the area. The noise at different noise generating sources has been identified based on the industrial, commercial and residential activities, traffic and noise at sensitive areas. Sound Pressure Level (SPL) measurements were undertaken at all locations, with an interval of about 5 seconds over a period of 10 minutes per hour for 24 hr. The day noise level has been monitored during 6 AM to 10 PM and night levels during 10 P.M. to 6 AM at all locations. Day and night-time Leq have been calculated from hourly Leq values and compared with the stipulated standards. Table 24 gives the day and night-time Leq noise levels. Measured Leq noise levels exceed prescribed standards during the day time due to various commercial activities and the location of monitoring points close to the road.

Table 24: Day and Night Time Leg in the Area

Location	Day time	Night Time	Prescribed Standards dB(A)		
Location	dB(A)	dB (A)	Day Time	Night Time	
Bandood(km3+500)	58	41	55	45	
Bediya(km17+100)	60	41	55	45	
Rodiya(km 30+100)	58	40	55	45	
Andad(km 43+00)	58	40	55	45	
Thipgon(km60+500)	55	38	55	45	

8. Land Use

76. The most of the geographical area of the state or 307,560 sq. km or about 98% is available for utilization. Major portion of the land use is under agriculture followed by forest cover (about 48 per cent). About 28% is under forest cover. Agriculture is the major land use in state followed by forests. The area under various land uses in the state is presented in the Table 25.

Table 25: Land Use Pattern in the State

Land Use	Area in '000 ha	Percentage
Total Geographical area	30,825	-
Reporting Area for land utilization	30,756	100.00
Forests *	8699	28.28
Not available for cultivation	3398	10.05
Permanent Pasture & Grazing land	1348	4.38
Land under misc. tree crops & groves	19	0.06
Cultivable waste land	1177	3.83
Fallow land other than current fallows	612	1.99
Current fallows	769	2.50
Net area Sown	14735	47.91

Source: Land Use Statistics Ministry of Agriculture, GOI 2006

Table 26: Land Use Pattern along the Project Road

Chain		26: Land Use P Length		d Use	Villages	
From	To	in (m)	RHS	LHS	- Villagoo	
0+000	2+000	2.0	Built Up	Built Up	Sanawed	
2+000	3+000	1.0	AG Land	AG Land	Gariawea	
3+000	5+000	2.0	AG/Built Up	AG Built UP	Badood	
5+000	6+000	1.0	Built Up	Built Up	Badood	
6+000	16+600	10.6	AG Land	AG Land	Bauoou	
					Dodivo	
16+600	18+000	1.4	Built Up	Built Up	Bediya	
18+000	24+250	6.25	AG Land	AG Land		
24+250	24+950	0.7	Built Up	Built Up	Amba	
24+950	27+600	2.65	AG Land	AG Land		
27+600	27+700	0.1	Built Up	Built Up	Kakad	
27+700	29+600	1.9	AG Land	AG land		
29+600	30+250	0.65	Built Up	Built Up	Rodiya	
30+250	33+500	3.25	AG Land	AG land		
33+500	33+700	0.2	Built Up	Built Up	Satkhali	
33+700	36+400	2.7	AG Land	AG land		
36+400	37+550	1.15	Built Up	Built Up	Ahirkheda	
36+550	42+400	5.85	AG Land	AG land		
42+400	43+250	0.85	Built Up	Built Up	Andad	
43+250	47+550	4.3	AG Land	AG land		
47+550	47+700	0.15	Built Up	Built Up	Machalgaon	
47+700	51+100	3.4	AG Land	AG land		
51+100	51+700	0.6	Built Up	Built Up	Adalpura	
51+700	52+000	0.3	AG Land	AG land		
52+000	53+400	1.4	Built Up	Built Up	Gogawan	
53+400	59+900	6.5	AG Land	AG land		
59+900	61+100	0.2	Built Up	Built Up	Thipgon	
61+100	64+100	3.0	AG Land	AG land		
64+100	64+500	0.4	Built Up	Built Up	Balwadi	
64+500	67+450	2.95	AG Land	AG land		
67+450	68+550	1.1	Built Up	Built Up	Khargon	

C. Ecological Resources

1. Forests

77. The forest cover has been classified as dense forest and open forest. The latest estimates of Forest Survey of India (FSI), published in the State of Forest Report (SFR) 2003, suggest that the total forest cover of M.P. is 76,429 sq. km., constituting 24.79% of the State's total land area. Of the total forest cover, dense forest accounts for 13.57% and open forest about 11.22%. Central, eastern, and southern parts of the state are rich in forest cover. Figure

9 show the forest map of the state.

78. The project districts in general have little forest with only 0.47% of the total geographical area of the Shajapur district and 0.49% in Ujjain district having forest cover. In contrast, 27.05% of the Dewas district are forested. At the project level, from Ch 6.400km to Ch. 7.800km is passing through forest area where forest pillars are located within 12-15m from existing road centerline. However, no forest land diversion is required for the proposed widening.

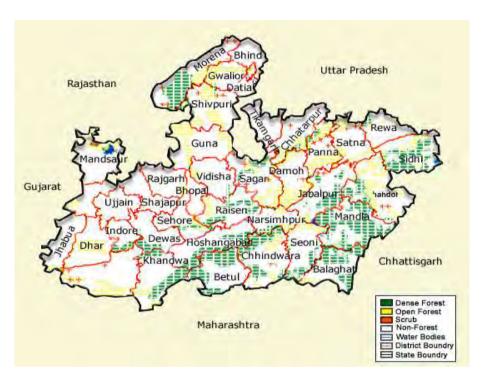


Figure 8: Forest Cover in the District of Madhya Pradesh

2. Wild Life and Protected Areas

79. The project road does not pass through any protected area such as Wildlife Sanctuary, National park or bio –reserve. There is no wildlife sanctuary Wildlife Sanctuary, National park or bio –reserve within 10 km from the project road.

3. Trees

80. Moderate tree density is observed all along the **Sanawed Khargon road**. The main tree species observed are, Babool, Plash, Eucplitus, Neem,. An estimated 251 trees will be cleared accommodate the require road upgrading of which 26 % is Babool (*A.* nelotica) tree. The change wise Tree inventory is in Annexure 2.

Table 27: List of Trees within Proposed Corridor

		Table 21	. LIST	OI IICCS V	VILIIIII	Поро	sea Corria		1
S.No.	Chainage	Distance from centre of existing road	Girth (cm)	Approx Ht.	Left	Right	Local name	Botanical Name	Reference
1	0	5.8	29- Apr	12		у	Neem	A.indica	
2	0.5	5.2	9- Apr	10		у	pipal	P.regiolasa	
3	0.9	5.8	40	10	у		neem	A.indica	
4	1.4	5	50	10	у		neem	A.indica	
5	1.6	4	40	10	у		neem	A.indica	
6	1.8	5	60	3	у		Neem	A.indica	
7	1.8	5.5	80	8	у		pipal	P.regiolasa	
8	2.1	5.5	200	7	у		Bargad	P.regiolasa	
9	2.8	5.5	50	5	у		neem	A.indica	
10	3.1	5.5	2.5	9	у		neem	A.indica	
11	3.1	5.5	300	6	у		Bargad	P.regiolasa	
12	4.4	5	50	6	у		neem	A.indica	
13	4.4	5.5	100	8	у		Neem	A.indica	
14	4.4	5.8	120	8	-		Neem	A.indica	
15	4.4	5.5	100	8	у		Neem	A.indica	
16	4.4	5.7	120	8			Neem	A.indica	
17	4.4	5.5	210	10		у	Neem	A.indica	
18	5	5.5	220	10	у		Bargad	P.regiolasa	
19	5.4	5.5	180	10		у	pipal	P.regiolasa	
20	5.7	5	200	10	у		neem	A.indica	
21	5.5	5	200	10	у		Bargad	P.regiolasa	
22	9.8	4.5	160	7	у		imli	T. indicum	
23	12.7	5.5	120	8	у		babul	A. nilotica	
24	12.8	5.5	100	6	у		babul	A. nilotica	
25	13	5.5	130	6	у		Bargad	P.regiolasa	
26	13.1	5.5	80	7	-	у	Neem	A.indica	
27	13.5	5.5	80	8	у	-	Babool	A. nilotica	
28	13.7	5.5	100	8	-	у	Babool	A. nilotica	
29	13.9	5	120	7	у		neem	A.indica	
30	13.9	5	200	10	у		pipal	P.regiolasa	
31	14	5	150	10	у		neem	A.indica	
32	14.1	5	150	8		у	neem	A.indica	
33	14.3	5.5	90	8		у	Neem	A.indica	
34	14.3	5.8	100	8			Neem	A.indica	
35	14.3	5.5	120	8		у	pipal	P.regiolasa	
36	14.4	4.5	90	7		у	Babool	A. nilotica	
37	14.4	4.5	180	8	у		Peapal	P.regiolasa	
38	14.5	4.5	200	7		у	Peapal	P.regiolasa	

S.No.	Chainage	Distance from centre of existing road	Girth (cm)	Approx Ht.	Left	Right	Local name	Botanical Name	Reference
39	14.5	4.5	60	7		У	neem	A.indica	
40	15	5.5	80	6		у	Babool	A. nilotica	
41	15	5.5	80	6	у		Babool	A. nilotica	
42	15	5.5	80	6	У		Babool	A. nilotica	
43	15.2	5.5	80	5		у	Babool	A. nilotica	
44	15.2	5.5	80	5		у	Babool	A. nilotica	
45	15.3	5.5	100	8		у	Remsha	Acacia leucophloca	
46	15.4	5.5	100	8		у	Remsha	Acacia leucophloca	
47	15.4	5.5	100	8		у	Remsha	Acacia leucophloca	
48	15.5	5.5	80	5		у	neem	A.indica	
49	15.6	5.5	90	5	У		neem	A.indica	
50	16.2	4.5	270	10	У		neem	A.indica	
51	16.2	5.8	150	7		У	Bargad	P.regiolasa	
52	17.1	4.5	250	10	У		pipal	P.regiolasa	
53	17.3	4.5	310	10	У		pipal	P.regiolasa	
54	17.3	4.5	310	10	У		Neem	A.indica	
55	17.4	5.5	40	3	У		Peapal	P.regiolasa	
56	17.8	5	100	6	У		neem	A.indica	
57	17.8	5	100	6	У		Neem	A.indica	
58	18	4.5	120	7		у	Papel	P.regiolasa	
59	18.5	4.5	90	5	У		Bargad	P.regiolasa	
60	18.6	4.5	10	7	У		neem	A.indica	
61	18.8	4.5	120	7	У		Bargad	P.regiolasa	
62	18.8	4.5	120	7	У		Babool	A. nilotica	
63	18.8	4.5	120	7	У		Babool	A. nilotica	
64	18.8	4.5	120	7	У		Babool	A. nilotica	
65	18.8	4.5	120	7	У		Babool	A. nilotica	
66	19.1	4.5	50	7		у	Babool	A. nilotica	
67	19.1	4.5	50	7		у	Babool	A. nilotica	
68	19.1	4.5	50	7		у	Babool	A. nilotica	
69	19.1	4.5	50	7		у	Babool	A. nilotica	
70	19.1	5	100	7	у		Babool	A. nilotica	
71	19.1	5	80	7	у		Babool	A. nilotica	
72	19.2	5	100	7		у	Babool	A. nilotica	
73	19.2	5.5	90	7	у		Babool	A. nilotica	
74	19.3	5.5	100	6	у		Babool	A. nilotica	
75	19.3	5.5	100	6	у		Babool	A. nilotica	
76	19.3	5.5	90	6	у		Babool	A. nilotica	
77	19.3	5.5	100	6	У		Babool	A. nilotica	

S.No.	Chainage	Distance from centre of existing road	Girth (cm)	Approx Ht.	Left	Right	Local name	Botanical Name	Reference
78	19.3	5.5	80	6	У		Babool	A. nilotica	
79	19.3	5.5	70	6	У		Babool	A. nilotica	
80	19.3	5.5	100	6	У		Babool	A. nilotica	
81	19.3	5.5	100	6	у		Babool	A. nilotica	
82	19.3	5.5	100	6	У		Babool	A. nilotica	
83	19.4	5.5	100	5	У		Babool	A. nilotica	
84	19.4	5.5	100	5	У		Babool	A. nilotica	
85	19.4	5.5	100	5	У		Babool	A. nilotica	
86	19.4	5.5	100	5	У		Babool	A. nilotica	
87	19.4	5.5	100	5	у		Subaboo I	Laucaena leucocephala	
88	19.5	5.5	90	6	У		Babool	A. nilotica	
89	19.7	5	90	6		у	subabul	Laucaena leucocephala	
90	19.7	5	90	6		у	Babool	A. nilotica	
91	19.7	5	90	6	У		Babool	A. nilotica	
92	19.8	5	90	5	у		Babool	A. nilotica	
93	19.8	5.5	80	4		у	neem	A.indica	
94	19.9	5.5	80	6		у	babul	A. nilotica	
95	20.3	4.5	90	5		у	babul	A. nilotica	
96	24.1	4.5	90	4		у	babul	A. nilotica	
97	24.6	4.5	150	10	у		subabul	Laucaena leucocephala	
98	24.6	4.5	180	10	У		bargad	P.regiolasa	
99	24.6	4.5	160	10	У		Neem	A.indica	
100	24.6	5.5	100	10	У		Pipal	P.regiolasa	
101	24.6	5.5	100	7	У		neem	A.indica	
102	24.9	5.5	110	5		у	babul	A. nilotica	
103	25.1	5	120	5		у	Babool	A. nilotica	
104	26.7	4.3	150	7		у	tendy	D.megnaxilan	
105	26.8	4.5	250	7	У		imli	T. indicum	
106	26.9	4.5	100	6	У		imli	T. indicum	
107	27.2	5.5	100	6	У		tendu	D.megnaxilan	
108	27.5	5.5	120	3	у		sagon	T.grandis	
109	27.5	5.5	100	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
110	27.5	5.5	100	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
111	27.5	5.5	100	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
112	27.5	5.5	100	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
113	27.5	5.5	100	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
114	27.5	5.5	90	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
115	27.5	5.5	90	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
116	27.5	5.5	90	10	У		sagon	T.grandis	

S.No.	Chainage	Distance from centre of existing road	Girth (cm)	Approx Ht.	Left	Right	Local name	Botanical Name	Reference
117	27.5	5.5	90	10	У		sagon	T.grandis	
118	27.5	5.5	90	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
119	27.5	5.5	80	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
120	27.5	5.5	80	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
121	27.6	4.5	90	8		у	sagon	T.grandis	
122	27.6	4.5	100	8		у	sagon	T.grandis	
123	27.6	4.5	100	8		у	sagon	T.grandis	
124	27.6	4.5	100	8		у	sagon	T.grandis	
125	27.6	4.5	100	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
126	27.6	5	100	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
127	27.6	5	90	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
128	27.6	5	90	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
129	27.6	5.5	90	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
130	27.6	5.5	90	10	У		sagon	T.grandis	
131	27.7	5.5	90	10	У		sagon	T.grandis	
132	27.7	5.5	80	10	У		sagon	T.grandis	
133	27.7	5.5	80	10	У		sagon	T.grandis	
134	27.7	5.5	90	10	У		sagon	T.grandis	
135	27.7	5.5	100	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
136	27.7	5.8	100	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
137	27.7	5.2	100	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
138	27.8	5.8	100	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
139	27.8	5	100	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
140	27.8	4	90	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
141	27.8	5	90	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
142	27.8	5.5	90	8		у	sagon	T.grandis	
143	27.8	5.5	90	8		у	sagon	T.grandis	
144	27.8	5.5	90	8		у	sagon	T.grandis	
145	27.8	5.5	80	8		у	sagon	T.grandis	
146	27.8	5.5	80	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
147	27.8	5	90	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
148	27.8	5.5	100	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
149	27.8	5.8	100	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
150	27.8	5.5	100	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
151	27.8	5.7	100	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
152	27.8	5.8	100	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
153	27.8	5.2	90	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
154	27.9	5.8	90	8	у		sagon	T.grandis	
155	27.9	5	90	8		у	sagon	T.grandis	
156	27.9	4	90	8	у		sagon	T.grandis	
157	27.9	5	90	8		у	sagon	T.grandis	

S.No.	Chainage	Distance from centre of existing road	Girth (cm)	Approx Ht.	Left	Right	Local name	Botanical Name	Reference
158	27.9	5.5	80	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
159	27.9	5.5	80	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
160	27.9	5.5	90	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
161	27.9	5.5	100	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
162	27.9	5.5	100	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
163	27.9	5	100	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
164	27.9	5.5	100	10			sagon	T.grandis	
165	27.9	5.8	100	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
166	27.9	5.5	90	8	у		sagon	T.grandis	
167	27.9	5.7	90	8		у	sagon	T.grandis	
168	28	5.8	90	8	у		sagon	T.grandis	
169	28	5.2	90	8	у		sagon	T.grandis	
170	28	5.8	90	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
171	28	5	80	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
172	28	4	80	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
173	28	5	90	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
174	28	5.5	100	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
175	28	5.5	100	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
176	28	5.5	100	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
177	28	5.5	100	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
178	28	5.5	100	8		у	sagon	T.grandis	
179	28	5	90	8	у		sagon	T.grandis	
180	28	5.5	90	8		у	sagon	T.grandis	
181	28	5.8	90	8	у		sagon	T.grandis	
182	28	5.5	90	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
183	28	5.7	90	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
184	28	5.5	80	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
185	28	5.5	80	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
186	28.1	5.5	90	10	у		sagon	T.grandis	
187	28.1	5	90	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
188	28.1	5.5	90	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
189	28.1	5.8	90	10		у	sagon	T.grandis	
190	28.1	5.5	120	10		y	sagon	T.grandis	
191	28.1	4.5	120	10		y	sagon	T.grandis	
192	28.1	5	100	6		у	tendu	D.megnaxilan	
193	28.6	5	150	9		у	goindi	Cordia dichotoma	
194	28.8	5	150	8	у		neem	A.indica	
195	29.2	4	90	8	у		babul	A. nilotica	
196	29.3	5	280	8	у		neem	A.indica	
197	31.8	5.5	90	8	у		tendu	D.megnaxilan	
198	32.3	5.5	90	8	У		tendu	D.megnaxilan	

S.No.	Chainage	Distance from centre of existing road	Girth (cm)	Approx Ht.	Left	Right	Local name	Botanical Name	Reference
199	32.5	4	90	8	У		tendu	D.megnaxilan	
200	34.1	4	160	8	У		tendu	D.megnaxilan	
201	34.5	4	90	7	У		Bargad	P.regiolasa	
202	35.1	4.5	170	3	У		tendu	D.megnaxilan	
203	36.4	4.5	50	8		у	neem	A.indica	
204	36.5	4	100	8	У		pipal	P.regiolasa	
205	39.1	4	80	5	У		pipal	P.regiolasa	
206	40	4	60	6		у	neem	A.indica	
207	40.6	4	150	5		у	babul	A. nilotica	
208	41	4	100	9	У		like pipal	P.regiolasa	
209	43	4	80	8		у	neem	A.indica	
210	43.2	4.5	100	5	У		neem	A.indica	
211	43.6	4.5	200	6		у	babul	A. nilotica	
212	46.6	4.5	160	8		у	neem	A.indica	
213	46.6	4.5	90	7	У		babul	A. nilotica	
214	48.5	5.5	50	6	У		babul	A. nilotica	
215	54.4	5	200	10	У		bargad	P.regiolasa	
216	54.8	5.5	200	10	У		neem	A.indica	
217	55	5	90	5		у	babul	A. nilotica	
218	53.7	5.5	8	4		у	babul	A. nilotica	
219	56.1	5.5	60	3		У	babul	A. nilotica	
220	56.1	5.5	60	3	У		babul	A. nilotica	
221	56.2	5.5	60	2		У	babul	A. nilotica	
222	56.4	5.5	60	2		у	babul	A. nilotica	
223	56.9	5	100	6		у	neem	A.indica	
224	58.9	5	100	3		у	babul	A. nilotica	
225	59.8	5	90	5	У		pipal	P.regiolasa	
226	59.9	4	150	7	У		babul	A. nilotica	
227	60	5	300	10		у	neem	A.indica	
228	60.1	5	250	10	У		pipal	P.regiolasa	
229	62.8	5.5	60	10		у	babul	A. nilotica	
230	62.8	5	100	9		у	gulmohr	D. resia	
231	63	5	70	4	у		Babool	A. nilotica	
232	63.6	5	70	6		у	babul	A. nilotica	
233	63.7	5	100	6	у		babul	A. nilotica	
234	64.5	5	80	5		у	babul	A. nilotica	
235	65.1	5	90	4		у	neem	A.indica	
236	65.6	5	90	6		у	babul	A. nilotica	
237	65.6	5.5	100	7	у		babul	A. nilotica	
238	65.7	4.5	100	10		у	bilayti imli	Pithecellobium dulce	

S.No.	Chainage	Distance from centre of existing road	Girth (cm)	Approx Ht.	Left	Right	Local name	Botanical Name	Reference
239	65.8	5.5	150	10	у		neem	A.indica	
240	65.8	5	100	7	у		babul	A. nilotica	
241	65.9	5	120	8	у		neem	A.indica	
242	65.9	5	60	5	у		babul	A. nilotica	
243	66	5	100	7		у	babul	A. nilotica	
244	66.1	5	80	5		у	babul	A. nilotica	
245	66.2	5	80	5		у	babul	A. nilotica	
246	66.3	4.5	80	5		У	babul	A. nilotica	
247	66.4	5	100	8		у	neem	A.indica	
248	66.5	5	90	5		У	babul	A. nilotica	
249	66.8	5	120	9		у	vidhya tree	Araucaria columnaris	
250	68	5	150	8	у		babul	A. nilotica	
251	68.2	5	90	8	у		babul	A. nilotica	

4. Aquatic Ecology and Fisheries

81. There are 3 rivers and 10 nala with season flows along the subproject road crossed by project road where water is available during rainy season only and dry the rest of the year. There is 1 major and 3 minor bridges, and 33 culverts along the **Sanawed Khargon** road.

a. Rare or Endangered Species

82. No rare or endangered species found in corridor of impact along the project road.

b. Fauna and Wild life

83. The project road traverses mainly through agricultural fields and during field survey no wild animals were spotted. However in discussion with the Forestry Department and during the public consultations, it was found that common fauna in the study area are Neelgai /Nilgai (Boselaphus tragocamelus); chital or Indian Spotted Deer (*Axis axis*); monkey (*Rhesus macaque*), and hare (*Lepus nigricolis*) are listed as least concern by the IUCN based on the wide range of occurrence. Also documented to occur in the project area are threthened species of Jackal (*Canis aureus indicus*); jungle cat (*Felix chaus*), fox (*Vulpes bengalensis*), and king cobra (*Binocellate cobra*).

D. Economic Development

- 84. The economy of Madhya Pradesh depends mainly on the agricultural sector as more than 80% of the people of the state depend on this sector for their livelihood. The agricultural sector contributes around 46% to the state's economy. The various kinds of crops grown in the state of Madhya Pradesh are rice, pulses, wheat, oilseeds, grams, soybeans, and maize. The state contributes 20% to the total production of pulses in the country. In Madhya Pradesh, the total production of food grain was around 14.10 million metric tonne in 2004- 2005. This sector has given a major boost to the economy in Madhya Pradesh.
- 85. The economy in the state of Madhya Pradesh also gets its revenue from the forest products sector as the state has a forest cover of around 1.7 million hectares. The various

kinds of forest products available in the state of Madhya Pradesh are teak wood, Sal wood, and bamboos. These products are sold all over the country thus contributing to the Economy in Madhya Pradesh. The economy of Madhya Pradesh gets its revenue from the industrial sector which contributes 26% to the state's economy. The main industries in the state are of telecommunications, information technology, automobiles, and electronics. Madhya Pradesh is the 2nd biggest cement producer in the country for it contributes 13% to the total cement production in India. This sector has contributed a great deal to the growth of the economy in Madhya Pradesh.

86. Madhya Pradesh economy also depends for its revenue on the mineral resources sector for the state has a rich storehouse of minerals. The various kinds of minerals found in the state are dolomite, limestone, copper ore, bauxite, coal. Madhya Pradesh produced 52683 thousand metric tonne of coal. The mineral sector has helped to boost the Economy of the state of Madhya Pradesh. The economy of Madhya Pradesh gets its revenue from the cottage industry of the state. The various kinds of cottage industry products found in Madhya Pradesh are clay toys, leather toys, wool products, hand loom cloth, and chander sarees. The cottage industry sector has thus helped the economy of Madhya Pradesh to grow.

a. Agriculture:

- 87. Madhya Pradesh is predominantly an agrarian economy with agriculture, animal husbandry and fisheries being the nucleus of the primary sector in the state. The state has greater dependence on agriculture, both from an economic as well as employment perspective. Between 2006-07 and 2010-11, the sector's contribution to GSDP at current prices grew at 13.5%. While the absolute growth of the sector at current prices shows an increasing trend, the rate of growth across different years has been highly fluctuating. Further, between 2006-07 and 2010-11, secondary and tertiary sectors grew at a higher pace than agriculture consequently, the relative contribution of agriculture sector to the state economy, reduced from 23.85% to 20.93%.
- 88. Some of the important food and cash crops that are vital to agriculture in Madhya Pradesh are Rice, Wheat, Jowar, Gram, Soyabean, Pulses etc.



Figure 9: Agriculture Map of Madhya Pradesh

b. Social and Cultural Environment

89. Madhya Pradesh is a land-locked state in the central part of country with a population of about 60.3 million with more than 74 percent of the population living in the rural areas. The

State has 50 districts consisting of 313 blocks and 55393 villages. The human population density is 196 persons/km² compared to 32.25 persons/km² for the entire country. Sex ratio is 920 against the 933 in the country. The demographic feature of Madhya Pradesh is unique in 37 that there are many recognized tribes (about 40 percent of country), which inhabit mostly the remote areas and each with distinct culture, ethos, and traditional knowledge systems. The major minority groups in the state namely Gonds, Bhils and Oraons. The majority of the people survive on subsistence economy based mainly on the agriculture, supplemented with forest products, animal husbandry, and crafts/handloom.

- 90. Total population of Madhya Pradesh as per 2011 census is 72,626,809 of which male and female are 37,612,306 and 35,014,503 respectively The state has a growth rate of about 20 percent which is above the national average of about 17 and thus the population of them state is rising considerably given the progress in the state.
- 91. About 73% of the state's population resides in rural areas. The state also has one of the largest tribal populations with 18 districts being predominantly tribal districts in the country. The share of schedule tribes and the schedule castes is 20.27% and 15.17% respectively. The overall literacy ratio in the state is 69.32 with male literacy being 78.73% and female literacy of 63.74%.
- 92. The BPL survey of 2002-03 with updated figures to October 2010 highlight that 46.48 lakh (47.4 percent) of households of rural Madhya Pradesh are living below the poverty line. The state accounts for nearly 11 percent of the total rural population in the country. The tribal households are the poorest among the most deprived social groups in India. In rural areas, 58.6 percent of the tribal population was found to be poor as compared to 42.8 percent among the SC in Madhya Pradesh.
- 93. The total BPL households/families comprise of 23.1 percent of SC, 33.4 percent of ST and 34.4 percent of Other Backward Class (OBC) and the remaining from the general category.

Table 28: Demographic Profile of the State Madhya Pradesh and the Project Districts

	Madhya Pradesh	Indore
Total Population	72,626,809	2376697
Rural Population	52557404	848988
Urban Population	20069405	2427709
Male Population	37,612,306	1699629
Female Population	35,014,503	1577070
Sex Ratio	931	940
Population Density (Sq/Km)	236	185
Population Growth % (01-11)	20.35	22.30
Literacy Rate %	69.32	76.5
Literacy Rate of Male %	78.73	
Literacy Rate of Female%	54.49	67
ST Population	20.27 %	
SC Population	15.17 %	

c. Archaeological and Historical Monuments

94. No archaeological and historical monument is located along the project road.

d. Sensitive Receptors

95. During the environmental and social screening survey, it was observed that many small religious structures, school etc are located along the project road. However, no religious structures will be directly affected during widening of the project road. Details of sensitive receptors/community structure along the project road are shown in Table 29.

Table 29: Sensitive Receptors Structure along the Project Road

S.NO.	Chainage	Length	Distance from center of existing road	Left	Right	Туре	Reference
1	1.2	2	6.5	у		nag mandir	
2	2.4	10	20		у	sentgosef hospital	
3	3	15	15	у		temple	
4	3.4	6	8		у	temple nag mandir	
5	4.4	3	5		у	nag mandir	
6	5.4	4	5	у		temple	
7	6.7	50	30	у		govt h.s bakud	
8	8.3	3	4	у		temple	
9	8.6	4	15	у		temple	
10	8.6	7	10	у		dharmsala	
11	10	30	7	у		govt primary	
12	10.3	20	10		У	temple	
13	10.6	15	25	у		middi school	
14	10.8	5	10		У	dharmsala	
15	14.5	25	7		у	Gram Panchayat office	
16	14.5	49	7			Midil School	
17	16.2	30	10		у	Sawa Sahakari Sansatha	Badia
18	17	10	5	у		midlde school	
19	17.8	2	6	у		mata mandir bediya	
20	17.2	10	15		у	Gran Panchaya Office	Badia
21	18.1	2	5.5		у	nagmandir	
22	19.9	3	4.5		у	temple	
23	19.9	30	10	у		temple primary	
24	21.5	6	8		у	govt school	
25	22.2	5	15	у		dharmsala	
26	23.3	10	25		у	dharmsala	
27	23.8	20	30	у		primary school	
28	24.1	2	8		У	middschool	
29	24.4	40	8	у		temple	
30	24.4	40	8	у		middle schol	

31	29.4	15	25	у		janpad panchayat	
32	29.7	2	6		у	primary hospital	
33	29.8	20	7	У		bhilat dev mandir	
34	30.1	2	30		у	old school	
35	33.3	4	13		у	majar	
36	33.4	15	20	У		manglik bhawan	
37	34.7	20	30	У		primary school	
38	36.1	2.5	30		у	primary school	
39	36.6	20	30	У		nagmandir	
40	36.7	3	9	У		primary school	
41	36.7	5	20	У		temple	
42	37.1	25	7		У	gram	
43	37.3	2	20		У	govt h sec school	
44	42.5	15	30		У	temple	
45	42.5	20	30		У	sahkari	
46	42.5	10	20	У		pashu aushadhalay	
47	47.6	50	30	У		aganwadi	
48	47.8	5	8		У	hanman temple	
49	51.7	25	10		у	aganwadi	
50	52.2	60	15		у	govt girls school	
51	52.8	15	30	У		samudayak bhawan	
52	53	6	10		У	temple	
53	59.5	4	7	У		temple	
54	59.8	6	15		У	gramin sachivalay	
55	60.1	4	15		у	semi hospital	
56	60.1	6	25		У	school tibtganv	
57	62.9	20	40	У		Pramery School	Bijal ganw
58	64.8	30	30	У		middle school	
59	65	30	30	У		semi hospital	
60	65	7	20	У		primary school	
61	65.1	15	40	У		adim jati seva	
62	65.3	1	10			small temple	
63	67.1	50	10	У		middle school	
64	67.4	3	15	У		nag mandir	
65	67.6	1.5	7	у		small mandir	
66	67.8	15	10	У		police thana	
67	68.6	2.5	8	У		naag mandir	
68	68.6	3	15		у	temple	
69	68.6		10		у	district hospital	

V. ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

- 96. Impact identification, screening for significance, and recommended mitigation measures for **Sanawed Khargon** Road was guided by the use of ADB Rapid Environmental Assessment (REA) Checklist for Roads and Highways as provided in Appendix 1. The environmental screening of MC Road revealed the following the entire alignment is located inside or near a cultural heritage site, protected area, wetland, mangrove, estuarine, buffer zone of protected area or special area for protecting biodiversity.
- 97. The potential impacts of the proposed upgrading includes: removal of avenue trees, increase in ambient dust concentration, increase in noise, generation of construction debris and camp wastes, and loss of community structures

A. Impact on Physical Environment Design Stage

1. Natural Hazard

98. The entire Madhya Pradesh falls under zone least active to moderate zone as per seismic map of India and therefore the risk of damage to the project road due to earthquake is minimal. Nonetheless, relevant IS codes were adopted in the design the civil structures

2. Road Widening, Utilities shifting and Safety Planning

- 99. The entire road section has enough available ROW to accommodate the proposed road improvement works and will be undertaken along the existing alignment. Road widening will result to shifting of utilities and encroaching structures. Poor coordination with local authorities and communities will increase the risk of accidental damage to drainage canals and temporary disruption of water and electric supplies along active construction fronts. The further contraction of the useable carriageway during construction will exacerbate traffic and will hinder direct access across the road by residents along the road. Temporary detention of sewage on depressed areas during the reconstruction of drainage canals may occur.
- 100. Road formation widening will be made on the basis of minimizing tree cutting, utility shifting, and damage to community properties. Road design has incorporates the drainage system to avoid accumulation of sewage and surface run-off. Temporary pits will constructed side-and cross drains to collect sewage from demolished or damage drainage canals which will either be hauled for off-site treatment through septic tanks prior to disposal or land application.
- 101. Adequate safety provisions like crash barriers on accident prone areas rumble strips in community areas to regulate speed, retro-reflective warning sign boards near school, hospital, and religious places are incorporated in the design. All utilities requiring shifting shall be largely made before start of construction. Prior to shifting, the Contractor will coordinate with the concerned agencies regarding the time and extent of shifting and community affected will be informed of potential service disruption at least 1 week in advance.

3. Terrestrial Ecology

- 102. There is no national park, wildlife sanctuaries or any other similar eco-sensitive areas within 10 km distance of the project area. However, One hundred eight trees are likely to be affected. The impact and mitigation due to tree cutting has been discussed in following paragraphs.
- 103. The road has direct bearing on tree resources. Road widening option is made to minimize the cutting of tree. However efforts have been made in designing to reduce the tree

cutting to only six meter from the central line of the existing road. Compensatory plantation of 1:10 has been planned under the project to address this impact.

B. Construction Stage

1. Air Quality

104. The potential sources of air emission during the construction phase of the project are: dust re-suspension from earthworks including materials loading and unloading; (ii) quarrying and rock crushing; (iii) operation of construction equipment and machines; (iv) fugitive emissions from unpaved road travel; and (v) combustion of fuels from equipment, machineries, and vehicles. Particulate matter, comprising the majority from road construction, Particle size distribution from road construction is dominantly large, with 85.5% > 10um and 55% > 20 um2 which can settle within close proximity of the source. Hot mix plant will generate carbon monoxide (CO), un-burnt hydrocarbon, sulphur dioxide, particulate matters, and nitrogen oxides (NOx) emissions. This may affect the air quality of nearby areas especially due to emission discharge from low height stack. The deterioration of the air quality within the immediate vicinity of the road construction activities will be significant but temporary. 105. Mitigation Measures. Following measures are proposed to minimize the dust and emission generation: Vehicles delivering loose and fine materials like sand and aggregates shall be covered.

- Loading and unloading of construction materials in project area or provisions of water fogging around these locations.
- Storage areas should be located downwind of the habitation area.
- Water shall be sprayed on earthworks and unpaved haulage roads regularly.
- Regular maintenance of machinery and equipment. Vehicular pollution check shall be made mandatory.
- Explore the potential for using readymade asphalt and crushed rocks to avoid or minimize the use of hot mix and rock crushing plants
- Mixing plants and asphalt (hot mix) plants shall be located at least 1 km downwind of the human settlements. The asphalt plants, crushers and the batching plants shall be sited at least 500m in the downwind direction from the nearest settlement and after securing a No-Objection
- Certificate (NOC) from the SPCB. Hot mix plant shall be fitted with stack of adequate height as may be prescribed by SPCB to ensure enough dispersion of exit gases. Only crushers licensed by PCB shall be used.
- LPG should be used as fuel source in construction camps instead of wood. Tree cutting shall be restricted
- Mask and other PPE shall be provided to the construction workers.
- Diesel Generating (DG) sets shall be fitted with adequate height as per regulations (Height of stack = height of the building + 0.2 KVA.
- Low sulphur diesel shall be used in DG sets as well as machineries.
- Air quality monitoring should be carried out during construction phase. If monitored parameters are above the prescribed limit, suitable control measures must be taken

2. Noise

106.

107. The scale of the construction necessary to upgrade the road and the corresponding slight increase in traffic are not expected to generate adverse impacts. Ambient noise level may increase temporarily in the close vicinity of various construction activities, maintenance workshops and vehicles and earthmoving equipment. These construction activities are expected to generate noise levels in the range of $80 - 95 \, dB(A)$ at a distance of about 5 m from the source.

- 108. Although this level of noise is higher than the permissible limit for ambient noise level for residential/commercial levels but will occur only intermittently and temporary. This noise level will attenuate with increase in distance from noise source, decreasing by 10dB at a distance of about 55m and 20 dB at 180 meters. Impact due to noise during construction activities will be minimal to communities as construction camps are located at least 50 meters from community areas.
- 109. Along the project road, a number of noise sensitive places are located which includes schools and temples. Noise impacts during project construction will be significant and temporary.
- 110. Mitigation Measures. Since the baseline noise levels already exceed prescribed standards the target for the operational stage monitoring will be to ensure that the noise levels do not exceed baseline levels.
- 111. All equipment shall be fitted with silencers and will be properly maintained to minimize its operational noise. Noise level will be one of the considerations in equipment selection, which will favor lower sound power levels. Stationary noise making equipment shall be placed along uninhabited stretches.
- 112. In addition to preferring less noise generating equipment, the timing of operation can be scheduled to avoid disruption of activities like school and prayer times. Finally, provision of temporary noise barriers will be made near identified sensitive locations or near the noise source during construction.
- 113. To protect workers operating in noisy environment, ear plugs or ear muffs will be provided by the Contractor to the workers and occupational exposure limits will be strictly implemented.

3. Impact on Land and Soil

- 114. Borrow areas may lose its productivity if top soil is not preserved. Similarly, land area used for locating construction camp may lose its productivity, if it is not restored to its original stage after disbanding the construction camp.
- 115. **Mitigation Measures**. The top soil from the productive land shall be preserved and reused for plantation purposes. It shall also be used as top cover of embankment slope for growing vegetation to protect soil erosion. It shall be ensured that the land taken on lease for access road and construction camp is restored back to its original land use before handing it over back

4. Soil Erosion

- 116. Soil erosion may take place at locations of sharp bend near bridge construction locations, along steep and incompact embankment slope, and wherever vegetation is cleared. Soil erosion may have cumulative effect *viz.* siltation, embankment damage, and drainage problem. Loss of soil due to run off from earth stock-piles may also lead to siltation of nearby water bodies. The intensity of soil erosion at different locations will be influenced by the litho logy, topography, soil type and climatic condition (mainly rainfall) and drainage pattern.
- 117. **Mitigation measures**. Following mitigation measures are proposed for prevention of soil erosion:
 - Bank protection measures shall be taken at erosion prone areas. The protection measures may include use of geo-textiles matting, bio (vegetative) turfing
 - Provision of side drain to guide the water to natural outfalls.

- Stone pitching wherever necessary.
- When soil is spread on slopes for permanent disposal, it shall be buttressed at the toe by retaining walls.
- Side slopes of the embankment shall not be steeper than 2H:1V. Turfing of embankment slopes shall be done along the stretch.
- Shrubs shall be planted in loose soil area.
- In rural stretches, longitudinal side drains shall be intercepted by drains serving as outlet channels to reduce the erosion
- IRC: 56 -1974 recommended practice for treatment of embankment slopes for erosion control shall be taken into consideration.
- Soil erosion shall be visually checked on slopes and high embankment areas. In case soil erosion is found, suitable measures shall be taken to control the soil erosion further including bio-turfing.
- While planning or executing excavations, the Contractor will take all adequate precautions against soil erosion as per MoRTH 306.
- The earth stockpiles to be located downwind and provided with gentle slopes to prevent soil erosion

5. Borrow Areas and Quarries

- 118. The project area is flat terrain. Farmers are willing to provide earth from their field up to certain depth on adequate compensation; it is recommended that borrowing from agricultural land shall be minimized to the extent possible.
- 119. Borrow areas if left un-rehabilitated may pose risk to people, particularly children and animals of accidentally falling into it as well as become potential breeding ground for mosquitoes and vector born disease
- 120. Illegal quarrying may lead to unstable soil condition; destroy the landscape of the terrain, air and noise pollution. Opening of new quarries is not envisaged due to the proposed project. Quarry material will be sourced from existing nearby quarries.
- 121. **Mitigation measures**. Borrow pits shall be selected from barren land/wasteland to the extent possible. Borrow areas should not be located on cultivable lands except in the situations where land owners desires to level the land. The top soil shall be preserved and depth shall be restricted to the desired level.
- 122. **Borrow** areas should be excavated as per the intended end use by the owner. The Indian Road Congress (IRC):10-1961 guideline should be used for selection of borrow pits and amount that can be borrowed.
- 123. The depths in borrow pits to be regulated so that the sides shall not be steeper than 25%. To the extent possible, borrow areas shall be sited away from inhabited areas. Borrow areas shall be leveled with salvaged material or other filling materials which do not pose contamination of soil. In addition, it shall be converted into fishpond in consultation with fishery department and if desired by land owner/community. The borrow shall be
- 124. Rehabilitated following the broad guidelines given at Appendix 2.
- 125. Aggregates will be sourced from existing licensed quarries. Copies of consent/ approval / rehabilitation plan for a new quarry or use of existing source will be submitted to EO, PIU. The contractor will develop a Quarry Redevelopment plan, as per the Mining Rules of the state and submit a copy of the approval to EA if new quarries are opened.

6. Compaction and Contamination of Soil

- 126. Soil in the adjoining productive lands beyond the ROW, haulage roads, and construction camp area may be compacted due to movement of construction vehicles, machineries and equipment, and due to sitting of construction camps and workshops. Approach road either paved or unpaved is available for most the bridge approaches. However, for some bridges approach road has to be constructed.
- 127. Soil may be contaminated due to inappropriate disposal of liquid waste, (lubricating oil and fuel spills, waste oil and lubricant and vehicle/equipment washing effluent) and solid waste (fuel filters, oily rags) likely to be generated from repair and maintenance of transport vehicles, construction equipment and machinery. Soil may be contaminated due to inappropriate disposal of domestic solid waste and sewage from construction camps.
- 128. Mitigation Measures. Fuel and lubricants shall be stored at the predefined storage location and away from drainage channels. The storage area shall be paved with gentle slope to a corner and connected with a chamber to collect any spills of the oils. Construction vehicles and equipment will be maintained and refueled in such a fashion that oil/diesel spillage does not contaminate the soil.
- 129. All efforts shall be made to minimize the waste generation. Unavoidable waste shall be stored at the designated place prior to disposal. To avoid soil contamination at the wash-down and re-fuelling areas, oil interceptors shall be provided. Oil and grease spill and oil soaked materials are to be collected and stored in labeled containers (Labeled: WASTE OIL; and hazardous sign be displayed) and sold off to SPCB/ MoEF authorized Waste Oil Recycler.
- 130. To prevent soil compaction in the adjoining productive lands beyond the ROW, the movement of construction vehicles, machinery and equipment shall be restricted to the designated haulage route.
 - Approach roads shall be designed along the barren and hard soil area to reduce the compaction induced impact on soil.
 - The productive land shall be reclaimed after construction activity.
 - Septic tank or mobile toilets fitted with anaerobic treatment facility shall be provided at construction camp.
 - Domestic solid waste at construction camp shall be segregated into biodegradable and non-biodegradable waste. The non-biodegradable and recyclable waste shall be sold off.
 - Efforts shall be made that biodegradable waste shall be composted in the mechanized and movable composter by the contractor. Non biodegradable and non-saleable waste shall be disposed off to authorized land fill site. Non-bituminous wastes to be dumped in borrow pits with the concurrence of landowner and covered with a layer of topsoil conserved from opening the pit.
 - Bituminous wastes will be disposed off in an identified dumping site approved by the State Pollution Control Board
- 131. Construction waste constitutes debris, which are generated due to dismantling of pavement (though involved only for few kilometers in DBH Road), quarry dust and unused iron bars or damaged support structures. Uncontrolled disposal of these wastes may affect soil and even receiving water bodies may cause contamination of soil, and landscape of the area.
- 132. **Mitigation Measures.** Construction waste shall be disposed of in environmentally acceptable manner. Some of the measures are as follows:

- The existing bitumen surface can be utilized for paving of cross roads, access roads, and paving works in construction sites and camps, temporary traffic diversions, and haulage routes. All excavated materials from roadway, shoulders, drains, cross drainage should be used for backfilling embankments, filling pits, and landscaping. Unusable debris material should be suitably disposed off at pre designated disposal locations, with approval of the concerned authority.
- The bituminous wastes shall be disposed in secure landfill sites only in environmentally accepted manner. For removal of debris, wastes and its disposal MoRTH guidelines should be followed.
- The locations of dumping sites should be selected with following Away from residential areas and located at least 1000 m downwind side of these locations.
- Dumping sites do not contaminate any water sources
- Dumping sites have adequate capacity equal to the amount of debris generated.
- Public perception and consent from the village Panchayats about the location of debris disposal site shall be obtained before finalizing the location considerations.
- Unproductive/wastelands shall be selected for dumping sites.
- Away from residential areas and located at least 1000 m downwind side of these locations.
- Dumping sites do not contaminate any water sources
- Dumping sites have adequate capacity equal to the amount of debris generated.
- Public perception and consent from the village Panchayats about the location of debris disposal site shall be obtained before finalizing the location.

7. Groundwater

- 133. Contamination of groundwater is not envisaged since construction camps will have septic tanks or mobile toilets depending on the number of workers in each camp.
- 134. **Mitigation Measures.** Requisite permission as applicable shall be obtained for abstraction of groundwater. The contractor shall make arrangements for water required for construction in such a way that the water availability and supply to nearby communities remain unaffected. Water intensive activities shall not be undertaken during summer season.

8. Surface Water Bodies

- 135. Temporary pollution of water bodies may occur due to spillage of chemicals and oil at construction sites and disposal of waste from construction camps. Installation of a haul road or temporary access across the river/nala maybe required while construction work is ongoing in the existing minor bridges and culverts. This may cause sedimentation and other disturbances to the water body.
- 136. **Mitigation Measures.** To prevent siltation of road side ponds, provision of retaining wall is made along the road for the ponds located next to the road. As enhancement measures, efforts shall be made to increase the water holding capacity of the ponds (other than those affected) in the region by using the bed material as borrow earth. Following measures shall be followed additionally:
 - Bridge construction activity including piling is recommended during nonmonsoon (October to End of May) period.

- Check dams must be created during construction to catch the silt or debris generated from construction activities across the water channels
- All chemicals and oil shall be stored away from water and concreted platform with catchment pit for spills collection.
- All equipment operators, drivers, and warehouse personnel will be trained in immediate response for spill containment and eventual cleanup.
- Readily available, simple to understand and preferably written in the local language emergency response procedure, including reporting, will be provided by the contractors.
- Silt fencing and/or brush barrier shall be installed along drainage path, erosion prone areas for collecting sediments before letting them into the water body. Silt/sediment should be collected and stockpiled for possible reuse as surfacing of slopes where they have to be revegetated.
- All wastes arising from the construction should be disposed in an environmentally accepted manner so as not to block the flow of water in the channels. The wastes should be collected, stored and transported to the approved disposal sites.
- No vehicles or equipment should be parked or refueled near water bodies, so as to avoid contamination from fuel and lubricants
- Substructure construction should be limited to the dry season.
- Construction camps shall be located away from habitation (at least 1 Km Away) and water bodies. Sewage from labour camps will be treated through septic tanks. No untreated/treated sanitary wastewater shall be discharged into surface water bodies as these are used for bathing and washing purpose.
- The borrow areas may also be converted into ponds with the concurrence of the land owners. Fisheries activity can be encouraged in such ponds through institutional support from concerned department

9. Hydrology and Drainage

- 137. Construction material and waste may contaminate or clog the small drains if stored or disposed close to water body.
- 138. **Mitigation Measures**. Adequate cross drainage structures shall be provided. Additional balancing culverts shall be provided in flood prone areas. The embankment height shall be designed consistent with the existing topography of the region and shall be higher than the HFL. Elaborate drainage system shall be provided to drain the storm water from the roadway and embankment and to ensure minimum disturbance to natural drainage of surface and subsurface water of the area.
- 139. The design of drainage system such as surface and sub-surface drainage shall be carried out as per IRC: SP: 42 and IRC: SP: 50. Surface runoff from the main highway, embankment slopes and the service roads shall be discharged through longitudinal drains, designed for adequate cross section, bed slopes, invert levels and the outfalls. If necessary, the walls of the drains shall be designed to retain the adjoining earth.
- 140. IRC: 34-1970: Recommendations for road construction in waterlogged area and IRC: 75 and MORT&H guidelines for Design of High Embankments shall be referred.
- 141. No construction material will be stored or disposed near any water body except for reusing it for enhancement measures such as embankment raising.

10. Impact on Biological Environment

a. Terrestrial Ecology

- 142. There is no national park, wildlife sanctuaries or any other similar eco-sensitive areas within 10 km distance of the project area. However, some trees are likely to be affected. The impact and mitigation due to tree cutting has been discussed in following paragraphs.
- 143. One month before the construction starts, clearing and grubbing will be performed by the contractor. All trees within the ROW with 300 mm diameter at 1m above the ground will be cut, including the removal of stumps. A total of 251 trees are likely to be affected due to the proposed project. The cutting of trees will have minor to negligible impact on local environment.
- 144. **Mitigation Measures.** Requisite permission from Forest Department shall be obtained for cutting of roadside trees located in forest land otherwise; permission will be taken from district commissioner.
- 145. One month before the construction starts, clearing and grubbing will be performed by the contractor. All trees within the ROW with 300 mm diameter at 1m above the ground will be cut, including the removal of stumps. A total of 251 trees are likely to be affected due to the proposed project. The cutting of trees will have minor to negligible impact on local environment.
- 146. **Mitigation Measures.** Requisite permission from Forest Department shall be obtained for cutting of roadside trees located in forest land otherwise; permission will be taken from district commissioner.
- 147. The project envisages plantation of approximately 2510 trees along both sides of road as per IRC SP: 21 specifications. This will include the compensatory plantation as per prevailing guidelines of States forest department on 1:10 basis replacement rate or as per permission granted by district authorities for cutting of tree located on non-forest land, which vary from 1:3 to 1;10. Besides, additional plantation shall be done on banks of water bodies near bridge sites to enhance the aesthetics and check soil erosion. All tree plantations will be carried out through forest department, local community or the civil works contractor. Tree species selected for plantation must be suitable for local climatic conditions and be equal to or better in sequestering carbon than the trees removed/be good for sequestering carbon (only for roads where there is no tree cutting). Necessary advise maybe sought from the local Forestry office in the selection of tree species.
- 148. A range of 10-15 m Centre-to-Centre is recommended for spacing of trees (parallel to the road). Setback distance of trees in different situations shall be based on IRC: SP: 21 and IRC: 66. The distance between the kerb, if any, and the nearest edge of tree trunk shall be at least 2 m. The plantation in median shall comprise shrubs whose height would normally not exceed 1 -1.5 m and shall be as per IRC SP: 21.
- 149. For safe traffic operation, vertical clearance between the crown of the carriageway and lowest part of overhang of the tree available across the roadway shall conform to the standards laid down in IRC: SP: 21. The pit size, fencing, watering, and manuring requirements shall also conform to the above standard. The use of pesticides shall be avoided or minimized to the extent possible. Planting shall be such that it does not obstruct the visibility of traffic from any side and shall be pleasing in appearance.

b. Aquatic Ecology

150. Temporary sedimentation and water quality deterioration is expected from the project

during the construction stage. Accidental spill of materials, chemicals, and fuels may also deteriorate receiving water quality and hence the aquatic ecology.

151. **Mitigation measures**. It is proposed to undertake construction activities near water bodies during summer season when most of water bodies are practically dry. Best construction practices shall be adopted to prevent increase in siltation level of the water. All precautionary efforts shall be taken as given under surface water section to prevent accidental damage of water quality.

11. Socio-Economic Impact

152. **Sanawed Khargon** road project will have both positive and negative impact on socioeconomic aspects as narrated below.

a. Positive Impacts

153. Economic activities supporting transport like fuel stations, automotive repair shops, lodging, and restaurants are expected to increase with increase of traffic and induced development of the area. The improved road will provide better connectivity which will result in (i) Reduction in travel time (ii) better mode and frequency of transport (iii) access to quality health care facilities, educational and other infrastructural facilities (iv) enhanced tourism activities in the area and state which in many terms will boost the local economy (v) better investment climate for industries creating more employment opportunities to local people.

b. Anticipated Negative Impacts

154. The other impacts are expected due to sitting and operation of construction camp during construction.

12. Labour and Construction Camp

- 155. Construction workers expected to be about 150 per day per package are likely to be employed during construction. Most of the workers will be employed locally. However, some may be from nearby areas. This will cause additional burden on local resources. However, this impact will be temporary and will not have the potential for changes in the demographic scenarios of the area. The outside workers will be housed at the construction camp, which is expected to one per package. Poor sitting and improper management of construction camp may lead to several adverse impacts on environment viz. (i) loss of vegetation due to use of wood as fuel source for cooking (ii) deterioration in nearby surface water bodies" quality (iii) compaction and contamination of soil due to uncontrolled disposal of solid waste (iv) Poor sanitation may result to transmission of communicable diseases among the workers and the host communities. This includes the possible spread of sexually transmitted disease, diseases from improper handling and supply of foodstuffs, poor water supply, and insect-borne diseases.
- 156. **Mitigation Measures**. Construction camp shall be sited at such locations so as to utilize the existing infrastructure. No productive land should be utilized for construction camp. All sites must be graded, ditched and rendered free from depressions to avoid water stagnation. Accommodation and ancillary facilities including recreational facility for workers shall be erected and maintained to standards and scales approved by the resident engineer. All camps should maintain minimum distance of 1000 m from habitation and water bodies.
- 157. All construction camps shall be provided sanitary latrines and urinals with provision of septic tanks attached with soak pits or mobile toilets fitted with anaerobic digestion system. Storm water drains shall be provided for the flow of used water outside the camp. Drains and

ditches shall be treated with bleaching powder on a regular basis. Garbage bins must be provided in the camp and regularly emptied and disposed of in a hygienic manner. LPG cylinders shall be provided as fuel source for cooking to avoid any tree cutting.

- 158. The Contractor will ensure the following:
 - The good health and hygiene of all workers to prevent sickness and epidemics. These include the HIV/AIDS prevention program to reduce the risk and transfer of HIV virus between and among the workers and community, promote early diagnosis and assist affected individuals. Activities under the program include monthly information, education, and consultation communication campaigns to workers, drivers, delivery crew, and communities on the risk, dangers, and impacts of STD and HIV/AIDS. Contractor will also provide first aid facilities at the camp and organize regular health check-up camps as well.
 - Availability of safe drinking water and sufficient supply of suitable and hygienically prepared food at reasonable price is available to the workers.
 - Adoption of all precautions to protect the workers from insect and pest to reduce the risk to health. This includes the use of insecticides, which should comply with local regulations.
 - Prohibition on supply or availability of alcoholic liquor or prohibited drugs at the camp.
 - Regular health check-up and immunization camps shall also be organized for the workers and nearby population.

13. Safety

- 159. The road construction activities may create various unsafe situations. This will require attention to the following safety aspects viz.
 - i. Safety of construction workers,
 - ii. Safety of road users including pedestrians and cyclists
 - iii. Safety to cattle;
 - iv. Safety of local community
 - v. Unsafe/ hazardous traffic conditions due to construction vehicle movement need to be considered during design and construction stage and
 - vi. Conduct of safety audit.
- 160. **Mitigation measures.** During the construction phase, contractors shall be required to adopt and maintain safe working practices. Internationally accepted and widely used safety procedures should be followed during (i) road works (ii) handling of large construction equipment and machineries, (iii) handling of chemicals and hazardous materials and inflammable substances (iii) welding and (iv) electrical works. Contractor shall also arrange required PPEs for workers, first aid and firefighting equipment at construction sites. Contractor will also prepare an emergency preparedness plan, which shall be duly approved by EA to respond to any emergency and unsafe conditions. To avoid disruption of the existing traffic due to construction activities, comprehensive traffic management plan shall be drawn up by the contractor.
- 161. Reflector zed traffic caution signs shall be used during construction. Regular safety audit or periodic review shall be made to assess the effectiveness of safety measures adopted during construction.
- 162. Adequate caution signage near school, sensitive locations, speed control, caution notes shall be fixed at appropriate locations. These shall be preferably of PCC with Retro

reflective paints. Steel base signage shall be avoided to prevent theft of the same. Crash barrier shall also be installed at appropriate locations particularly near school to provide safety to school children. Provision of sped breakers shall be made near schools and religious places.

B. Impacts during operation stage

163. The subproject road is located in vast open agricultural land, which will provide adequate dispersion of gaseous emission from vehicle. Further, proposed plantation will ameliorate/enhance the micro climate. No adverse climatic changes/impacts are anticipated during operation stage other than GHG (CO2) emission due to increased traffic, which would be largely offset with better fuel efficiency and reduced vehicle idling due to improved road conditions.

1. Air Quality

- 164. Vehicular emissions will be the principle source of pollution during operation stage. The subproject road is mostly located in vast open agricultural land, which will provide adequate dispersion dynamics of gaseous pollutants. Moreover, majority of the traffic on the subproject will be diverted traffic from the existing highways.
- 165. **Mitigation Measures.** Plantation is one of the preferred solutions to check air pollution. Plants serve as a sink for pollutants, reduce the spread of dust. Tree plantation along roadsides and other places shall include pollution absorbent species. Awareness signboards shall be installed at prominent location to educate drivers for good driving and vehicle maintenance practices.

2. Noise

- 166. During the operational Stage, movement of traffic will be the prime source of noise. Traffic congestion and pedestrian interferences increase the use of horns. This may result in increased noise levels at nearby schools and religious places.
- 167. **Mitigation Measures.** Effective traffic management and good riding conditions shall be maintained to reduce the noise level throughout the stretch. Speed limitation and honking restrictions may be enforced near sensitive locations. Increased plantation along the road and boundary wall will also work as noise barrier. Since most of the schools buildings are away from the road, therefore impact of noise is expected to be insignificant. Since improved road conditions and multi-layered plantation will be helpful in attenuation of noise levels, the effectiveness of the measures shall be monitored. If noise levels are still found higher than the prescribed ambient noise standards at these sensitive receptors, adequate noise barrier shall be fixed.

3. Land and Soil

- 168. The better access can lead to conversion of agriculture land for residential and commercial purposes close to roads and especially in rural and urban area.
- 169. **Mitigation Measures.** The EA may explore the feasibility of restricting about 30 m area either side of the road as no development zone on the line restriction are imposed for National Highways authority of India.

4. Soil Erosion

170. No impact on soil is anticipated during operation phase of the project except bridge

approaches where unexpected rainfall may erode the embankment formation and deterioration of borrow areas if not rehabilitated properly.

171. **Mitigation measures.** Embankment stabilization shall be check periodically during operation stage and suitable stabilization measures shall be taken wherever any erosion is identified. Borrow areas will also be rehabilitated following the guidelines given at Appendix 2.

5. Ground Water

172. No impact is anticipated on groundwater due to the project during operation phase of the project hence, no specific mitigation measure is proposed.

6. Surface Water Bodies

173. No major or long-term impact is anticipated during the operation phase on the surface water bodies due to the project implementation activities. Oil contaminated runoff from the road during monsoon will have minimal impacts considering their low concentration.

7. Hydrology and Drainage

174. Regular removal/cleaning of deposited silt shall be done from drainage channels and outlet points before the monsoon season. Rejuvenation of the drainage system by removing encroachments/ congestions will be regularly conducted.

8. Impact on Biological Environment

a. Terrestrial ecology

- 175. Positive impacts on terrestrial ecology are expected during the project operation stage due to the increase in vegetation and landscaping along the road. The project will coordinate with the local communities to maintain and enhance the trees planted along the state road. "No adverse impact is anticipated during operation stage except accidental damages or absence of proper tree management.
- 176. **Mitigation Measures.** Arrangement shall be made to ensure survivability of the tree plantation. The tree survivability audit shall also be conducted at least once in a year to assess the effectiveness of the programme.

b. Aquatic Ecology

177. No impact is envisaged during operation phase of the project and hence no mitigation proposed. However, periodic surveillance shall be conducted to check erosion and siltation in major water bodies.

9. Community Health and Safety

- 178. During operation phase, the projected increase in the number of motorized road users traveling at higher speeds also increases the chances of injuries and fatalities from road crashes.
- 179. **Mitigation Measures.** Adequate caution signage near school, sensitive locations, speed control, caution notes shall be fixed at appropriate locations. These shall be preferably of PCC with Retro-reflective paints. Steel base signage shall be avoided to prevent theft of the same. Crash barrier shall also be installed at appropriate locations particularly near school to provide safety to school children. Provision of speed breakers shall be made near schools and religious places.

C. Climate Change Impacts and Risks

1. Climate Change Mitigation

- 180. The Transport Emissions Evaluation Model for Projects (TEEMP)³ developed by Clean Air Asia was utilized to assess the CO2 gross emissions with and without the project improvements. The main improvement from the project that was considered for the model is better surface roughness which was translated into impacts on traffic speed and hence fuel consumption. The model also allows for the inclusion of impacts related to traffic congestion with and without project through provisions for inserting data on the traffic numbers, lane width, number of lanes and volume/capacity saturation limit.
- 181. Information that was fed into the model for projecting the CO2 emissions were:
 - i. The road will rehabilitate 64.80 km of major district roads;
 - ii. The existing road having 2 lane with a 3.5 m carriageway width will be improved and maintained to the same number of lanes and carriageway width with asphalt concrete surface;
 - iii. Road roughness will decrease from the general condition of 16 m/km to 2.5 m/km;
 - iv. Construction will take place over a period of 12 months in 2015 and road operations will begin in 2016.
 - v. The design life of the road is 20 years. Hence the midpoint of the design life is after 10 years or 2025.
 - vi. Other improvements include the repair or reconstruction of damaged culverts, introduction of lined longitudinal and cross drains for the road and removal of irregularities on the existing vertical profile and road safety appurtenances.
- 182. The volume/capacity saturation limit was taken at 2.0 or twice the designed road capacity and beyond which traffic congestion will result to less than optimum travel speed and increase in fuel consumption. Emission factors were taken from the CBCP/MOEF (2008) Draft Report on Emission Factor Development for Indian Vehicles, the Automotive Research Association of India, and C. Reynolds et.al (2011) Climate and Health Relevant Emissions from in-Use Indian for three-wheelers rickshaw as follows:
- 183. The traffic forecast data was taken from the traffic studies and economic analysis for the road disaggregated into vehicle types and annual average daily traffic. Key vehicle categories considered for the road and the annual average daily traffic in 2014 (baseline scenario) without project and in 2030 with the project is given in the table below.

Table 30: Annual Average Daily Traffic for Different Vehicle Categories

Vehicle Category	2014 (Without the Project)	With Project
2-wheelar	2969	4023
3-wheelar	3	4
Car/ Jeep/ Taxi/ Van	377	511
Light Commercial Vehicle	33	48
Minibus, Standard bus	140	190
Heavy Commercial Vehicle	170	230
Total	3692	5006

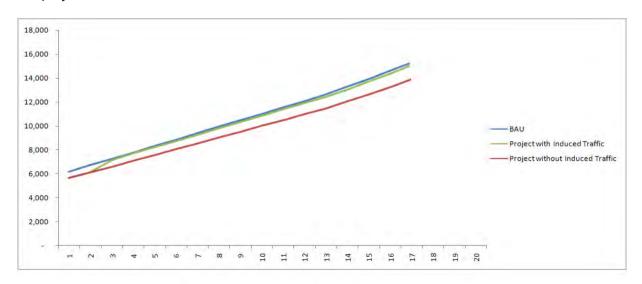
184. The volume/capacity saturation limit was taken at 2.0 or twice the designed road capacity and beyond which traffic congestion will result to less than optimum travel speed and increase in fuel consumption. Emission factors were taken from the CBCP/MOEF (2008) Draft

Report on Emission Factor Development for Indian Vehicles, the Automotive Research Association of India, and C. Reynolds et.al (2011) Climate and Health Relevant Emissions from in-Use Indian for three-wheelers rickshaw as follows:

Table 31: Co2 Emission Factors

Vehicle Type	Gas/Petrol(Kg/l)	Diesel(Kg/I)
2-wheel	2.28	
3- Wheel		2.63
Car /Car/Jeep	2.59	2.68
LVC		3.21
Bus		3.61
HVC		3.50

- 185. Emissions from road construction were also calculated using estimates of the total quantity of materials that will be used to rehabilitate the road which is 115 tons of steel, 973 tons of cement and 3850 tons of bitumen.
- 186. **Estimated carbon emissions**. The proposed road upgrading resulting to surface roughness and road capacity improvements have implications in CO2 emissions. Improved roughness results to higher speed and lesser emissions while increase road users increases emissions. These factors are further affected by traffic congestion once the volume/capacity saturation limit.
- 187. CO2 emissions will also result from the processing and manufacturing of raw materials needed to upgrade the road and in the case of **Sanawed Khargon** road, a total of 973 tons of cement, 115 tons of steel, and 3,850 tons of bitumen will be needed. These construction materials will produce an estimated 1,366 tons of CO2.
- 188. The Figure below presents the impacts on emissions due to road improvements. Total CO2 emission at business-as-usual scenario was estimated at 46,670 tons for the entire project life and without-and with-induced traffic are 44,542 and 49,118 tons respectively. These values are below the 100,000 tons per year threshold set in the ADB SPS 2009. Therefore it is not necessary to implement options to reduce or offset CO2 emissions under the project.



189. The design life of the roads is 20 years. The project's CO2 emission intensity indicators are provided in the succeeding Table 32.

CO2 **Details** Project (without **Business-As-Project (with** Induced Traffic) **Induced Traffic)** Usual 3.326.53 3.055.49 3.289.82 tons/km 10,547.06 9,687.71 10,430.66 tons/year tons/km/year 195.68 179.73 193.52 101.71 93.42 93.38 g/pkm g/tkm 51.17 47.00 46.96

Table 32: Project Co2 Emission Intensity Indicators

2. Climate Risks and Adaptation needs

- 190. Climate risks were identified following both top down and bottom up approaches. Under the top down approach changes of key climate parameters, mainly temperature and precipitation were projected for 2050 using an ensemble of Global Climate Models (GCMs). Given the projected variations of temperature and precipitation the project roads were screened for 9 types of climate risks:
 - Landslide triggered by increased precipitation
 - Fire
 - Flood
 - Drought
 - Tsunami
 - Cvclone wind
 - Cyclone surge
 - Sea level rise
 - Coastal erosion
- 191. Climate risk maps based on information from the GCMs were created for the project area using Geographic Information System (GIS) maps. After overlaying the road locations on the climate risk maps low to medium risks identified for the project roads were flooding, landslides triggered by precipitation, coastal erosion and tsunami.
- 192. The overall climate change risk level identified from the above exercise is low. The key risk identified is flooding (increased storminess). Bridges and road embankments are the main project components that will be prone to flooding. Increase in temperature may also affect road safety.
- 193. Under the bottom up approach the flood prone areas in the project road were identified based on field surveys for the engineering design.
- 194. Key engineering measures taken to address the risk of flooding in the design are: increase in road embankment height in flood prone areas/sections, improvement and provision of lined longitudinal and cross drains and new culverts, improvement and new construction of minor and major bridges. Bridge heights have been designed to have a height of 0.6m above HFL for minor bridges and 0.9m above HFL for major bridges. Flood return period of 50 years for minor bridges and 100 years for major bridges have been considered.

D. Cumulative and Induced Impacts

195. According to the ADB Environment Safeguards Sourcebook cumulative impact is described as: "The combination of multiple impacts from existing projects, the proposed project, and anticipated future projects that may result in significant adverse and/or beneficial impacts that cannot be expected in the case of a stand-alone project." The sourcebook also describes induced impacts as: "Adverse and/or beneficial impacts on areas and communities

from unintended but predictable developments caused by a project, which may occur at later or at a different location.

- 196. Economic activities supporting transport like fuel stations, automotive repair shops, lodging, and restaurants are expected to increase with increase of traffic and induce development in the project area. The improved road will provide better connectivity and result in (i) Reduction in travel time (ii) better mode and frequency of transport (iii) access to quality health care facilities, educational and other infrastructural facilities (iv) enhanced tourism activities in the area and state which in many terms will boost the local economy (v) better investment climate for industries creating more employment opportunities to local people.
- 197. In terms of environment safeguard issues the improved road surface is expected to result in less dust and noise due to traffic plying on the damaged roads. However, the increased traffic due to the improved road will generate more air pollution due to vehicle exhaust and noise. The smoother road conditions will also result in increase of traffic speeds, hence creating more risks for accidents amongst traffic users as well as the local communities in the project area.
- 198. For addressing the impacts of air pollution and noise, regular maintenance of the road surface, maintenance and monitoring of newly planted trees and installation of noise barriers where necessary have been included in the EMP for implementation during operation stage. For addressing safety related impacts, regular maintenance of the road furniture include safety related furniture, enforcing rules against encroachment of structures and sensitive structures (schools, temples etc.) inside the ROW and implementation of the emergency response system has been included in the EMP for implementation during operation stage,
- 199. Information on future development projects along the project road was not available. Hence, it is difficult to assess cumulative impacts from other projects which may get implemented in the project area.

VI. PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION DISCLOSURE

200. Meaningful consultations were held early and throughout the project development stage to allow the incorporation of relevant views of the stakeholders in the final project design, mitigation measures, implementation issues, and enhance the distribution of benefits. All the five principles of information dissemination, information solicitation, integration, coordination, and engagement into dialogue were incorporated in the consultation process. The analysis of environmental impacts likely from the project was strengthened and modified based on opinions of all those consulted, especially in the micro level by setting up dialogues with the village people from whom information on site facts and prevailing conditions were collected. The requirement of public consultation during the implementation of the project has been proposed as part of the mitigation plan.

A. Objectives of the Public Consultation

- 201. Stakeholder's consultations were held with intent to understand their concerns, apprehensions, overall opinion and solicit recommendations to improve project design and implementation. Informal meetings, interviews were organized covering the entire project design stage. Consultations provide affected people a platform to ensure incorporation of their concerns in the decision making process and foster co-operation among officers of MPRDC, the community and the stakeholders to achieve a cordial working relationship for smooth implementation of the project. It inculcates the sense of belongingness in the public about the project.
- 202. The discussions were designed to receive maximum inputs from the participants

regarding their acceptability and environmental concerns arising out of the sub-project. They were given the brief outline of the project to which their opinions was required particularly in identifying and mitigating any potential adverse impact.

B. Methodology for Consultations

203. Consultation with the stakeholders, beneficiaries, and community leaders were carried out using standard structured questionnaires as well as unstructured questionnaires. Questionnaire survey/ discussions were designed to obtain background information and details of general environmental issues that concern people in the project area. In addition, environmental issues were discussed with relevant organizations, government officials, beneficiaries, community leaders and experts. In addition, personal discussions with officials, on site discussion with affected stakeholders, and reconnaissance visits have also been made to the project area. Public consultations have been carried out at seven locations during initial surveys as shown in table 33. The total numbers of participants in the consultations are 80.

S .No	Village	Date	Chainage	No of Participants
1	Jenapur	4/9/2014	-	10
2	Sanavad	25/8/2014	0+200	12
3	Premnagar	04/9/2014	-	10
4	Gogawan	03/9/2014	53+00	10
5	Sahpur	03/9/2014	-	8
6	Surpala	03/9/2014	-	9
7	Thipgon	03/9/2014	60+500	8
8	Bandod	25/8/2014	3+500	8
9	Sanajana	25/8/2014	-	9
10	Chinavad	25/8/2014	-	9
11	Bediya	31/8/2014	17+100	8
12	Amba	31/8/2014	24+700	12
13	Rodiya	02/9/2014	30+100	8
14	Ahirkheda	02/9/2014	37+00	9
15	Andad	02/9/2014	43+00	7
16	Machalgaon	02/9/2014	47+900	8

Table 33: List of Public consultation and Date

1. Project Stakeholders

- 204. All types of stakeholders were identified to ensure as wide coverage as possible.
 - Residents, shopkeepers and businesspeople who live and work along the road specially the project affected persons
 - All type of road users/commuters
 - Executing Agency, Construction Supervision Consultant and Implementing NGOs
 - Other government institutions whose remit includes areas or issues affected by the project (state environment and forest department, Pollution Control Board (PCB), Irrigation Department, Public Health Engineering (PHED) Department
 - The beneficiary community in general

2. Consultation with Government Departments

205. Various officials consulted during IEE preparation included PWD Officials, State pollution control board for Air, Noise and Water quality information, IMD for the climatic data, statistical officer for Population and demographic profile, Panchyat department for village level

information, Survey of India for the topo sheet requirement, Revenue department for the land record information, PHQ officers for hand pump relocation and quality assessment, MPSEB offices for electric pole shifting etc.

206. These departments helped to provide various project related data and information which helped preparation of reports and data analysis.

3. Consultation with Local People and Beneficiaries

- 207. The informal consultation generally started with explaining the project, followed by an explanation to potential impacts. Participant's views were gathered with regard to all aspects of the environment which may have direct or indirect impact on local people. Key Issues discussed are:
 - Awareness and extent of the project and development components;
 - Benefits of the project for the economic and social upliftment of community;
 - Labour availability in the project area or requirement of outside labour involvement;
 - Local disturbances due to project construction work;
 - Necessity of tree felling etc. at project sites;
 - Impact on water bodies, water logging and drainage problem if any:
 - Environment and health
 - Flora and fauna of the project area
 - Socio-economic standing of the local people.
- 208. The project has immense acceptability among the local people. They perceive that in addition to providing all weather connectivity, the subproject road will bring positive socioeconomic changes in the area. Local people mainly discussed on the issues related to flooding, rehabilitation, resettlement, and road safety issues. The lists of participant's views and outcome of the consultations have been summarized in Table 34.
- 209. The Details of Participants and Public Consultation photographs are attached in Appendix 8. In addition information on the GRM procedures and formats in local language i.e. Hindi was shared with the local people as provided in Appendix-9.

Table 34: Outcome of the Consultations

S. No.	Date and Location	Issues Discussed	Measures Taken	Participant
1	04/9/2014 Jenapur	 People are facing acute problem related to poor condition of the road. 	Proposed widening and strengthening of the road will provide better level of	Total Participants-10
2	25/8/2014 Sanavad Chainage- 0+200	 Where the road passing through the settlements there should be provision of Speed 	services in terms of improved riding quality and smooth traffic flow. There will be	Total Participants-12
3	04/9/2014 Premnagar	breakers Suggestion viz. (i) design shall take	considerable reduction in the number of	Total Participants-10
4	03/9/2014 Gogawan Chainage- 53+00	into hydrological aspects into consideration (ii) minimal loss of	accident and level of pollution.Accessibility to social health and educational	Total Participants-10
5	02/9/2014 Machalgaon Chainage- 47+900	minimal loss of structures (iii) adequate settlement and rehabilitation measures	infrastructure will increase through all-weather road.	Total Participants-8

	03/9/2014	including provision of	Generation of	Total
6	Surpala	jobs to land losers Local people informed	employment during construction phase of	Participants-9 Total
7	03/9/2014 Sahpur	that present road in some sections of this area submerges during	the road. • The discussion generates.	Participants-8
8	03/9/2014 Thipgon Chainage- 60+500	normal rainfall also. Adequate measures shall be taken to avoid water logging during normal rainfall.	 considerable awareness of the project As the proposed road 	Total Participants-8
9	25/8/2014 Bandood Chainage- 3+500	They suggested that existing alignment shall also be improved and maintained properly.	shall be a widened one, it shall provide an efficient public transportation system	Total Participants-8
10	25/8/2014 Sanajana	 Suggestion viz., Minimal loss of structures, 	besides.ensuring reduction in congestion level	Total Participants-9
11	25/8/2014 Chinawad	Adequate rehabilitation and resettlement ,measures Area is one of the	The non title holders shall also be compensated as per	Total Participants-9
12	31/8/2014 Bediya Chainage- 17+100	congested stretches due to that problem of traffic jam and accident	ADB guidelines. • Drainage system is mention in built-up area and earthen	Total Participants-8
13	02/9/2014 Amba Chainage- 24+700	 is common. Stress was put by the community on adequate safety provisions to be 	drainage for rural area. • Drainage system is mention in built-up area and earthen	Total Participants-12
14	02/9/2014 Rodiya Chainage- 30+100	made along the road particularly at locations of school, cattle underpass, provision of	drainage for rural area. Road safety features like traffic signs, Overhead Sign	Total Participants-8
15	03/9/2014 Ahirkheda Chainage- 37+00	bus stop and provision of green belt development Compensation should be as per market value.	Boards, Road Illumination, Delineators, pavement marking, pedestrian path and rumble strips has been included in the design. Proper Rehabilitation	
16	02/9/2014 Andad Chainage- 43+900		measures will be taken for Project Affected Household's and compensation will be as per market rate.	Total Participants-8

210. Most of the people interviewed strongly support the project. The people living in the entire project area expect the different project elements to facilitate transport, employment, tourism, boost economic development and thereby provide direct, or indirect, benefits to them.

C. Results of Consultation with Local People

211. Most of the people interviewed strongly support the project. The people living in the entire project area expect the different project elements to facilitate transport, employment,

tourism, boost economic development and thereby provide direct, or indirect, benefits to them. In order to access the existing environment and likely impacts on surrounding population, an interview survey was carried out. A sample of the population was interviewed through a designed questionnaire. Precaution has been exercised during the survey to ensure that the sample interviewed is truly representative of the affected groups and the questions are worded so as not to generate a bias response.

212. It is observed from the interview survey that there is increased environmental awareness among the people. It can also be seen from Table 37 that about 90 percent of the persons are in the opinion that an environmental condition of the area is good. About 90 percent of the people are agreed that the quality of air, in the area is good; whereas, only about 17 to 20 percent responded feel that the environmental quality is being deteriorated. Poor road condition and vehicular emissions are the major sources they feel responsible for this. People are unaware about presence of archaeological, historical and cultural sites. There is no major history of natural disasters in the region and local people have mixed response about natural disasters. Overall, the general environmental conditions in the region are good and people have increased environmental awareness. Table 35 shows the result of public opinion survey carried out in the region.

Table 35: Peoples' Perception about Environmental Scenario

S.	Question Asked About	No. of People	Positive	Negative	No
No.		Interviewed	Response	Response	Response
1	Water quality of rivers,	20	20	0	0
	ponds, wells, and canals				
2	Noise quality of the area	20	20	0	0
3	Air quality of the area	20	20	0	0
4	Archaeological sites	20	20	0	0
5	Natural disaster	20	0	20	0
6	Rare species of animals	20	0	20	0
	and birds found				
7	Cultural sites i.e. market,	20	20	0	0
	melas				

D. Conclusion and Recommendation

213. Overall, most of the people interviewed strongly support the project. The people living in the entire project area expect the different project elements to facilitate transport, employment, tourism, boost economic development and thereby provide direct, or indirect, benefits to them. Construction camps may, however, put stress on local resources and the infrastructure in nearby communities. In addition, local people raised construction-process related grievances with the workers. This sometimes leads to aggression between residents and migrant workers. To prevent such problems, the contractor should provide the construction camps with facilities such as proper housing, health care clinics, proper drinking water and timely payment. The use of local laborers during the construction will, of course, increase benefits to local peoples and minimise these problems. Wherever possible, such people should be employed.

214. The following are the Consultants' initial findings in regard to likely positive and negative impacts.

Positive Impacts:

- The improved road: will reduce travel times, fuel consumption and emissions from base traffic volumes
- Drainage conditions will be considerably improved: this because of the

- provision of improved side drains, culverts and causeways;
- Economic development and access will be stimulated
- Health, Agricultural and Education facility will improve.

Negative Impacts

- Few tree loss which reduce the green cover but simultaneously plantation will take place to improve the green cover.
- Minor deteriorations in the present minimum levels of air, water and noise quality may be expected during construction-but this should be short-term and localized – in order to minimise the impacts, the mitigation measures recommended During construction the traffic will slow and messy.
- 215. On the basis of available information, field visits over the entire length of the project road, discussions with the project authorities; other discussions amongst the project team, NGOs, local people and various governmental officials, it has been concluded that overall:
 - All elements of the projects will be beneficial;
 - All negative impacts, during and post construction, including those deemed "significant" can be properly mitigated. No comprehensive, broad, diverse or irreversible adverse impacts have been identified.

VII. ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN AND GRIEVANCE REDRESS MECHANISM

216. The environmental impacts associated with any development project are eliminated or minimized to an acceptable level through development of appropriate mitigation measures based on most suitable techno-economic options. The Environmental Management Plan (EMP) is a well-established tool to ensure effective implementation of the recommended mitigations measures throughout the subsequent project development stages. The EMP also ensures that the positive impacts are conserved and enhanced. An EMP provides location and time specific actions to be taken with defined responsibility. It also provides measures for institutional strengthening and effectiveness assessment through defined monitoring plan, reporting and corrective & preventive action planning.

A. Environmental Management Plan

217. The **Sanawed Khargon** Road specific Environment Management Plan has been formulated which consists of a set of mitigation; monitoring and institutional measures applicable to design, construction and operation stages of the project (Appendix 3). The components of this EMP includes (i) mitigation of potentially adverse impacts (ii) monitoring of impacts and mitigation measures during project implementation and operation (iii) institutional capacity building and training (iii) compliance to statutory requirements (iv) integration of EMP with project planning, design, construction and operation.

B. EMP Implementation Schedule

218. The EMP provided in Appendix 3 provides measures. However, specific mention is made for location specific measures. The package specific EMP costs are separately assessed. These EMP will form part of bidding document as well. The construction period for Sanawed Khargon road is considered as 24 months from the date of start of construction.

C. Emergency Response Plan

219. Assessment of nature, type and extent of project activities establishes that this project may have only one environmental emergency i.e. accidents on paved roads and consequent spillage due to damage of oil tank of the vehicle. It is suggested to develop a communication

and response system to minimize the response time. The project authorities shall be prepared to counteract against such emergency either by developing in-house capabilities or by associating with any competent agency.

D. Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP)

- 220. The purpose of the environmental monitoring program is to ensure that the envisaged objectives of the project are achieved and result in desired benefits. To ensure the effective implementation of the mitigation measures and Environmental Management Plan (EMP), it is
- 221. Essential that an effective monitoring program be designed and carried out. The board objectives of environmental monitoring plan are:
 - To evaluate the performance of mitigation measure proposed in the EMP,
 - To evaluate the adequacy of Environmental Assessment
 - To suggest improvements in management plan, if required,
 - To assess change in environmental quality,
- 222. A comprehensive monitoring plan has been prepared for all stages of the project and provided as Appendix 4. This includes parameters to be measured, methods to be used, sampling locations, frequency of measurements, detection limits, cost and responsibility for implementation and supervision. The monitoring programme is designed for monitoring during construction and operation stages with details on budget and responsible agencies:
 - Construction Stage: (three years of construction period)
 - Monitoring to be carried out by construction supervision consultant (CSC). The costs to form part of CSC budget.
 - Six Monthly monitoring by external agency to be arranged by PIU ADB from Project cost budget. This report will be directly submitted by agency to MPRDC.
 - Monitoring Programme and schedule for Key Performance Indicators (Physical, biological and environmental management components identified as of particular significance) are given in the following section:

1. Ambient Air Quality (AAQ) Monitoring

223. Ambient air quality parameters recommended for road transportation developments are Fine Particular Matter (PM2.5), Respirable Particular Matter (PM10), Carbon Monoxide (CO), Oxide of Nitrogen (NOx) and Sulphur Dioxide (SO2). These are to be monitored at designated locations starting from the commencement of construction activities. Data should be generated twice in a week at all identified locations in accordance to the National Ambient Air Quantity Standards (Appendix 5). The locations and environmental parameters to be monitored are detailed out in the Environmental Monitoring Plan (Appendix 4).

2. Water Quality Monitoring

224. The physical and chemical parameters recommended for analysis of water quality relevant to road development project are pH, total solids, total dissolved solids, total suspended solids, and oil & grease. The monitoring of the water quality is to be carried out at all identified locations in accordance to the Indian Standard Drinking Water Specification – IS 10500 (Appendix 6). The locations, duration and the pollution parameters to be monitored are detailed in the Environmental Monitoring Plan (Appendix 4).

3. Noise Levels Monitoring

225. The measurements for monitoring noise levels would be carried out at designated locations in accordance to the ambient Noise Standards formulated by Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoEF) as given (Appendix 7). Noise level would be monitored on a twenty-four hours basis. Noise should be recorded at "A" weighted frequency using a slow time response mode of the measuring instrument. The measurement location, duration and the noise pollution parameters to be monitored and the responsible institutional arrangements are detailed in the Environmental Monitoring Plan (Appendix 4).

4. Tree Plantation

226. The 75% survival rate of re-plantation shall be monitored for three years of the operation phase. If the survival rate is found below 75%, additional compensatory plantation shall be carried out by agency responsible for plantation and maintenance. The survival rate monitoring shall be again taken up after 1 year again. This cycle should continue until the 75% survival rate is achieved. Since tree plantation would be made through forest department, monitoring would be carried out through MPRDC.

5. Soil Erosion and Drainage Congestion

227. No significant soil erosion problem is anticipated due to the project either in the construction phase or in the operation phase. However, in the construction phase, some localized soil erosion may be noticed owing to construction activities. However, if soil erosion is noticed during construction and operation phase, the corrective action shall be initiated and frequency of check be increased to assess the tendency of occurrence.

E. Institutional Setting and Proposed Implementation Arrangement

- 228. The Executing Agency for the project will be GoMP through MPRDC. MPRDC is wholly owned by GoMP and has been equipped with adequate capacity to implement the project. The implementation arrangements basically follow the ongoing MPSRSP-II. A General Manager (GM) at MPRDC headquarter has been designated as person in charge for project implementation. The Environmental and Social cell (ESC) at MPRDC headquarters, reporting to the General Manager, will be responsible for ensuring compliance with environmental and social safeguards of project roads. This cell currently has only one officer to cover both social and environment safeguards. To support this officer, two more social safeguard officers and one environmental safeguard officer will be appointed or recruited. This will allow the ESC to have a total of four officers, 2 for social safeguards and 2 for environment safeguards.
- MPRDC has ten division offices (Bhopal, Jabalpur, Sagar, Gwalior I, Gwalior 2, Ujjain, Indore I, Indore II, Rewa I, and Rewa II) acting as Project Implementation Units (PIUs). Each PIU is headed by a Divisional Manager (Tech.) who is responsible for project implementation at the field level. Each PIU will be responsible for one to two contracts depending on the location of the sub projects, and one project manager will be assigned for each contract package. The project manager will be delegated adequate technical and administrative authority for expeditious project implementation. In each PIU one of the Assistant Engineers or Managers under the Divisional Manager will be appointed as the social and environment safeguards focal person. MPRDC will engage Construction Supervision Consultants to act as the engineer for the construction contracts. An environmental specialist from the CSC will provide technical support to MPRDC and the PIU for implementation of environment safeguards under the project. The engineer will be responsible for approving plans. engineering drawings, release of payments to contractor etc. while the CSC environmental specialist or environmental officer will be responsible for providing recommendations to "the engineer" for approving activities specific to environment safeguards. Environmental awareness and EMP implementation training will be held for MPRDC staff, contractors and CSC.

- 230. Six monthly monitoring reports will be prepared by the CSC environmental specialist to report on compliance with construction contracts, effectiveness of mitigation measures, and complaints (also known as project performance monitoring), and the state and health of nearby environmental resources (also known as ambient environmental monitoring).
- 231. Monitoring during operation shall be conducted for five years (once a year basis) as part of CSC contract and budget as this project will have a five year performance based maintenance works to be implemented by the contractor. Thereafter it will be done on an asneeded basis depending on the design or change in project activity.
- 232. The detailed responsibilities of MPRDC, PIUs, CSC, Contractor, and ADB are provided:

1. MPRDC's Responsibilities

- Ensure that Project complies with ADB's SPS and GOI's laws and regulation
- Ensure that the project complies with all environment safeguard requirements as given in this EARF
- Prepare IEE reports including EMP as may be required and hire an environmental consultant as required
- Prepare the Rapid Environmental Assessment screening checklist and forward this checklist to ADB for evaluation and confirmation of the project category;
- Based on the confirmation of the environmental categorization of the subprojects, prepare TORs to conduct IEE studies including preparation of EMP and Environmental Monitoring Plan in accordance with the environmental policy principles and safeguard requirements under the ADB SPS:
- Ensure that the preparation of environmental studies will be completed with meaningful consultations with affected people and other concerned stakeholders, including civil society throughout the project preparation stages as required by the ADB SPS
- Undertake initial review of the IEE and EMP reports to ensure its compliance with the Government's and ADB's requirement;
- Review the budgetary needs for complying with the Government's and ADB's requirements on environment safeguards
- Obtain necessary consents or permissions (e.g. environment permission, forest clearance) from relevant Government Agencies to minimize risks to the environment and mitigate environmental impacts associated. Also ensure that all necessary regulatory clearances will be obtained prior to commencing any civil work of the subproject;
- Submit to ADB the final IEE including EMP reports with consent letter for disclosure of the report on the ADB website
- Ensure that the EMP which includes required mitigation measures and monitoring requirements forms part of bidding document after seeking concurrence from ADB. EMP items may be included in the Bill of Quantities (BOQ) as necessary. For example if a subproject is required to construct noise barriers, the costs will need to be included in the BOQ;
- Ensure that contractors have access to the IEE report including EMP of the subprojects;
- Organize training and awareness programs on implementation of environment safeguards for relevant staff of MPRDC, PIU, CSC and contractors
- Ensure that contractors understand their responsibilities to mitigate environmental problems associated with their construction activities
- Ensure and Monitor that the EMP including Environmental Monitoring Plan will be properly implemented;

- In case of unanticipated environmental impacts during project implementation stage arrange to prepare and implement an updated EMP to account for such impacts after seeking concurrence from ADB. The updating shall be carried out after due consultation with the stake holders:
- In case during project implementation a subproject needs to be realigned, review the environmental classification and revise accordingly, and identify whether supplementary IEE study is required. If it is required, prepare the TOR for undertaking supplementary IEE and hire an environment consultant to carry out the study;
- Ensure that construction workers work under safe and healthy working environment in accordance with the World Bank EHS guidelines relating to occupational health and safety;
- Ensure effective implementation of Grievance Redress Mechanism to address affected people's concerns and complaints, promptly, using understandable and transparent process that is gender responsive, culturally appropriate, and readily accessible to all segments of the affected people;
- Submit semi-annual monitoring reports for all sub-projects on the implementation of EMPs to ADB for disclosure on the ADB website.
- Ensure proper implementation of corrective action plan if identified in the monitoring report; and
- Disclose information as defined in this EARF.

2. PIU Responsibilities

- Ensure that Project complies with ADB's SPS and GOI's laws and regulations
- Ensure that the project complies with all environment safeguard requirements as given in this EARF
- Obtain necessary consents or permissions (e.g. forest clearance, no objection certificate) from relevant Government Agencies. Also ensure that all necessary regulatory clearances will be obtained prior to commencing any civil work of the subproject;
- Ensure that contractors have access to the IEE report including EMP of the subprojects;
- Ensure that contractors understand their responsibilities to mitigate environmental problems associated with their construction activities
- Participate in training and awareness programs on implementation of environment safeguards and organize further on the job or subject specific training for the contractor during project implementation as necessary with the support of the CSC environmental specialist
- Conduct regular on site monitoring to ensure proper implementation of the EMP including Environmental Monitoring Plan;
- Verify and approve monitoring checklists and/or reports that will be prepared and submitted by the CSC
- In case of unanticipated environmental impacts during project implementation stage, identify the need to prepare and implement an updated EMP to account for such impacts after seeking concurrence from ADB.
- Ensure that construction workers work under safe and healthy working environment in accordance with the World Bank EHS guidelines relating to occupational health and safety:
- Ensure effective implementation of Grievance Redress Mechanism in accordance with the steps given in figure 1 to address affected people's concerns and complaints, promptly, using an understandable and transparent process that is gender responsive, culturally appropriate, and readily accessible to all segments of the affected people;

 Ensure timely submission of semi-annual monitoring reports for all subprojects on the implementation of EMPs to MPRDC for further submission to ADB for disclosure on the ADB website; and

3. CSC Responsibilities

- Ensure that Project complies with ADB's SPS and GOI's laws and regulations
- Ensure that the project complies with all environment safeguard requirements as given in this EARF
- Provide necessary technical advice and support to the PIU and/or contractor to obtain consents or permissions (e.g. forest clearance, no objection certificate) from relevant Government Agencies. Also ensure that all necessary regulatory clearances will be obtained prior to commencing any civil work of the subproject;
- Ensure that contractors have access to the IEE report including EMP of the subprojects;
- Ensure that contractors understand their responsibilities to mitigate environmental problems associated with their construction activities
- Closely coordinate and communicate with the contractor to facilitate implementation of all mitigation measures identified in EMP
- Conduct training and awareness programs on implementation of environment safeguards for MPRDC, PIU and the contractors during the pre-construction stage and further organize on the job or subject specific training for the contractor during project implementation as necessary
- Conduct regular on site monitoring to ensure proper implementation of the EMP including Environmental Monitoring Plan;
- Prepare monitoring checklists and/or reports based on the site monitoring and submit them to the PIU for approval
- In case of unanticipated environmental impacts during project implementation stage, upon the advice from the PIU and/or MPRDC prepare an updated EMP to account for such impacts after seeking concurrence from ADB.
- Ensure that construction workers work under safe and healthy working environment:
- Facilitate effective implementation of the Grievance Redress Mechanism in accordance with the steps given in figure 1 to address affected people's concerns and complaints, promptly, using an understandable and transparent process that is gender responsive, culturally appropriate, and readily accessible to all segments of the affected people;
- Prepare semi-annual monitoring reports for all sub-projects on the implementation of EMPs for submission to PIU and MPRDC and further submission to ADB for disclosure on the ADB website

4. Contractor's Responsibilities

- Ensure that adequate budget provisions are made for implementing all mitigation measures specified in the EMP
- Participate in training and awareness programs on implementation of environment safeguards
- Identify further needs for conduction of on the job or subject specific training during project implementation by the CSC or MPRDC or PIU
- Obtain necessary environmental permisson etc. from relevant agencies as specified by EARF for project road works, quarries, hot-mix plant etc. prior to commencement of civil works contracts

- Implement all mitigation measures as given in the EMP in the contract documents
- Ensure that all workers, site agents, including site supervisors and management participate in training sessions organized by the PIU, MPRDC or CSC.
- Ensure compliance with environmental statutory requirements and contractual obligations
- Respond promptly to grievances raised by the local community or any stakeholder and implement environmental corrective actions or additional environmental mitigation measures as necessary.
- Based on the results of EMP monitoring, cooperate with the PIU and CSC to implement environmental corrective actions and corrective action plans, as necessary.

5. ADB's Responsibilities

- Review REA checklist and endorse or modify the project classification proposed by the MPRDC;
- Review IEE reports, including this environmental assessment and review framework, and disclose draft and final reports through ADB's website as required:
- Issue subproject's approval based on the respective IEE reports;
- Monitor implementation of environment safeguard requirements under the project through due diligence missions;
- Provide assistance to MPRDC, if required, in carrying out its responsibilities for implementing environment safeguards and for building capacity for safeguard compliance;
- Review and approve semi-annual environmental monitoring reports submitted by MPRDC and disclose them on the ADB website
- Monitor MPRDC's commitments under EARF

F. Institutional Capacity Building

- 233. To ensure that all parties clearly understand their role and responsibilities for implementing environment safeguards under the project, the following training and awareness programme is proposed:
 - Awareness programme on environmental issues associated with construction and improvement of road projects and legislative compliance requirements.
 - Target audience: designated engineers from field units, contractor's
 - Faculty: Environmental Expert and Environment Expert of CSC.
 - No of Programmes: Minimum one per contract package
 - EMP and EMoP implementation requirements, its benefits and roles of different level and functions.
 - **Target audience**: designated engineers from field units, contractor's officials, and key workers, other officials of MPRDC associated for the project.
 - Faculty: EE and Environment Expert of CSC.
 - No of Programmes: Minimum one per contract package

G. Grievance Redress Mechanism

- 234. Grievances related to the implementation of the project, particularly regarding the environmental management plan will be acknowledged, evaluated, and responded to the complainant with corrective action proposed. The outcome shall also form part of six monthly compliances report to ADB. Complaints maybe lodged verbally directly to the contractor or CSC or PIU at the site level. To the extent possible efforts will be made by the contractor, CSC or PIU to address these complaints immediately on site. Only those complaints that cannot be addressed immediately at the site level will be submitted to the Grievance Redress Committee (GRC). Necessary assistance for completing the complaint form or lodging a written complaint will be made to illiterate complainants by the respective receiver of the complaint. Grievance Redress Committee (GRCs) should be established at the MPRDC state level and PIU level to assure accessibility for APs .The GRCs are expected to resolve the grievances of the eligible persons within a stipulated time. The decision of the GRCs is binding, unless vacated by the court of law. The GRC will be constituted at MPRDC level and at the PIU level.
- 235. The State level GRC will comprise of the :
 - i. General Manager, MPRDC, Bhopal
 - ii. Superintended Engineer, PWD, Bhopal
 - iii. DGM, MPRDC, Bhopal
 - iv. Manager (Environment & Social), MPRDC, Bhopal
- 236. The PIU level GRC will comprise of the:
 - i. Divisional Manager
 - ii. A representative from local NGOs or a local person of repute and standing in the society, elected representative from Zila Parisad /District Council.
 - iii. Two representatives of affected persons including vulnerable groups and women in the committee.
- 237. The GRC will continue to function, for the benefit of the APs, during the entire life of the project including the five year maintenance period. The following flow chart defines the process of GRM. The details of GRM, procedures and formats in local language i.e. Hindi are provided in Appendix-9.

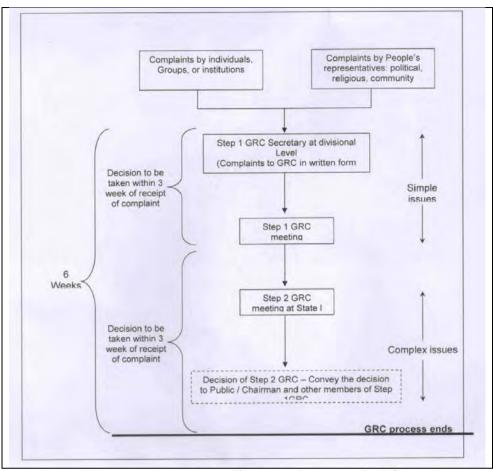


Figure 10: Process of GRC

H. Cost for EMP, Training and Environmental Monitoring

238. The cost of EMM and training programme is given in table 36.

Table 36: Environment Management, Monitoring and Training Programme Costs

	Parameters / Components	Parameter to be monitored	Guidelines	Unit Cost (Rs)	Total Cost (Rs)
1	Ambient Air Monitoring: 3 times in a year for 3 years or construction period at 3 sites & Five years during operation/ defect liability period ,once in a year at three sites	PM10, PM2.5, SO2, NOx & CO	High Volume samplers to be used and located 50 m from the construction site	9000	378000
2	Water Monitoring: 3 times in a year for 3 years or construction period At 3 locations	pH, BOD, COD, TDS, TSS, DO, Total coliform, Conductivity, Oil & Grease	Analyze as per the standard methods for examination of water and waste water	5000	135000

3	Noise Monitoring: 3 times in a year for 3 years or construction period, 3 locations & Five years during operation/ defect liability period, once in a year at three sites	Noise levels on dB (A) scale	Using an integrated noise level meter kept at a distance of 15 m from the construction site	3000	126000
	Total Monitoring Cost				639000
4.	Opening, running and restor quarry/sand extraction pits project length		IRC Code of Practice and MoSRT&H manual	LS	Engineering cost
5.	Gabion walls (above height 4 m) along elevated embankment		IRC Code of Practice and MoSRT&H manual	LS	Engineering cost
6.	Dust Suppression along the length Three tankers in a d Days	IRC Code of Practice and MoSRT&H manual	Rs2000/- per day per tanker	1440000/-	
7.	Solid Waste management of project period	during entire	As per MoEF guidelines	3000/ month	108000/
*8	Erosion Control Measures (Turfing / Pitching / Seeding & Mulching) Provision of Cross drainage & side drainage structures General Borrow area management and maintenance of haul roads related to borrow areas Air/noise pollution control measures in construction equipment Management and disposal of scarified waste bituminous material Provision of Informatory Signs Bus shelters Construction of Speed Humps Management of quarries Redevelopment of Borrow Areas Construction Camp Management Costs Safety measures for workers		As per IRC Guidelines	Shall be included in contractor's quoted rates	Engineering cost
	Total Mitigation Cost (B)	· (A D O)			1548000/
	Total Environmental Cos	t (A+B+C)			2337000/

VIII. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

239. The assessment of environment impacts for the sub-project shows that there are no significant, long term impacts. Most impacts are short term and limited to the construction stage. Key conclusions on the environmental implications of the project are given in the parahs below.

A. Environmental Gains Due to Proposed Work Justifying Implementation

240. The project entails various impacts on the project setting. There are many impacts bearing benefits to the area against the limited number and magnitude of negative impacts. These include the following: (i) the project will substantially improve the transport efficiency on the roads. (iii) the project once implemented will improve the overall environmental conditions with better roads, fuel efficiency and environmental protection measures (iv) will reduce traffic congestion particularly at junctions hence, air pollution due to idling of the vehicles.

B. Potential Impacts and Mitigation

- 241. The finding of IEE indicates that project is unlikely to cause any significant adverse environmental impacts. While some of the impacts are negative, there are many bearing benefits to the area. Most of the impacts are likely to occur during construction stage and are temporary in nature. Anticipated minor impacts will be mitigated through the implementation of mitigation measures summarized in the Environmental Management Plan.
- 242. Factors contributing to minimal impacts include, widening of the project road confined within the available RoW, presence of no sensitive environmental issue like wildlife sanctuary, national park, bio reserve, with 10 km from the project road and most of water body crossed by the road are non-perennial in nature except one which is already bridged. However, some of the impacts are unavoidable. These impacts with mitigation measures are indicated below:
 - About 251 trees will need be cut with prior permission of district or forest authorities. Compensatory Tree plantation on the basis of 1:10 will be made to compensate this loss. Preventive measures shall be taken into consideration during construction phase especially in rainy months, to prevent soil erosion because of tree cutting and alteration of ground flora.
 - Air pollution due to construction activities and operation of hot mix plant will be controlled through adoption of dust suppression measures and provision of high stack for good dispersion of gaseous emission from hot mix plant.
 - Noise levels may increase during the construction phase due to operation of construction machineries. All the construction equipment and DG set will be well maintained and fitted with silencers.
 - Waste materials generated during construction phase may contaminate soil, surface and ground water resources. Waste shall be segregated and reused or disposed off in environmentally acceptable manner.
 - Along the project stretch, few religious structures are located.
 Appropriate design options are exercised to minimize the loss of such structures.
 - The social issues are addressed through Social Safeguards Due Diligence reports prepared as per SPS of ADB.

C. Irreplaceable Resources

243. The project does not pass through any protected areas, or eco sensitive areas. The construction material will also be sourced from identified and approved sources. As such, there are no environmental sensitive resources found in the project area, which is likely to be affected due to the project.

D. Post IEE Surveillance and Monitoring

244. While an IEE is meant to provide a comprehensive understanding of the environment status of the area under the study, post IEE surveillance is the means to ensure that the significant impacts identified are adequately mitigated as per the proposed mitigation plan. A detailed monitoring plan has been provided as part of the Environmental Management Plan. Air, water quality, noise, soil erosion, and tree survival rate monitoring and reporting along with the follow up actions in case of deviation from the norms have been detailed out. The frequency has been set in consideration of the likely impacts.

E. Public Consultations

245. The project received support and consent from most of local people. The local people did not perceive any adverse impact due to the proposed project. Environmental awareness and likewise concern were found generally low. People, however expressed the desire of minimizing the tree cutting.

F. Recommendations

- 246. Adequate mitigations shall be taken up both during construction and operation stage of the project to avoid/minimize adverse environmental impacts due to this event and any such event in future as suggested in IEE.
- 247. Effective EMP implementation is essential for elimination or minimization of the identified impacts. The MPRDC shall ensure that EMP and EMoP is included in Bill of Quantity (BOQ) and forms part of bid document and civil works contract. The same shall be revised if necessary during project implementation or if there is any change in the project design.
- 248. MPRDC needs capacity building and practical exposure. Adequate training shall be imparted as proposed under environmental management plan to enhance the capability of concerned EA officials.

APPENDIX 1: RAPID ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT CHECKLIST ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

Instructions:

- (i) The project team completes this checklist to support the environmental classification of a project. It is to be attached to the environmental categorization form and submitted to the Environment and Safeguards Division (RSES), for endorsement by Director, RSES and for approval by the Chief Compliance Officer.
- (ii) This checklist focuses on environmental issues and concerns. To ensure that social dimensions are adequately considered, refer also to ADB's (a) checklists on involuntary resettlement and Indigenous Peoples; (b) poverty reduction handbook; (c) staff guide to consultation and participation; and (d) gender checklists.
- (iii) Answer the questions assuming the "without mitigation" case. The purpose is to identify potential impacts. Use the "remarks" section to discuss any anticipated mitigation measures.

India: Madhya Pradesh District Connectivity Sector Project:								
Country / Project Title:		Subproject : Sanawed Khargon road						
Sector Division:	South Asia Tr	anspo	ort and	d Communications Division				
Screening questions		Yes	No	Remarks				
A. Project Siting								
Is the project area adjac			Χ	No environmentally sensitive site is				
within any of the followir				located within the Sanawed Khargon				
environmentally sensitiv	e areas?			road				
Cultural heritage site			Χ	No archaeologically protected monument				
				or cultural heritage site is located within				
				the road.				
Protected Area			Х	No protected area is located close to				
				roads and nearby.				
Wetland			Х	No protected or classified wet land is				
				located close to the				
Mangrove			Х	Project road is not located in Coastal				
a.igiove				areas.				
Estuarine			Х	No Estuarine is located in the Project				
Lotadiiilo				area.				
Buffer zone of protected	area		Х	No such area is located in the Project				
Bullet 20110 of protooted area			^	vicinity.				
Special area for protecting			Х	No such area is located in the project				
biodiversity			^	vicinity.				
B. Potential Environme	ental							
Impacts								

Encroachment on historical/cultural areas; disfiguration of landscape by road embankments, cuts, fills, and quarries?	X	The topography of project road is mainly plain. There is no encroachment of historical places. However, some small temples exist along the project road which may get impacted. Since road widening will be confined to available ROW, no change in landscape is expected. Opening of new Quarries is not envisaged. Only operational and licensed quarry will be used for road construction. Earth material will be sourced from pre identified areas (located within 15 to 20 Km from the road) and with the consent of landowner. All borrow areas will be suitably rehabilitated.
Encroachment on precious ecology (e.g Sensitive or protected areas)?	X	There is no National Parks, Wild Life sanctuaries or any other similar ecosensitive areas in and around the project area. Only cutting of 251 roadside trees is involved.

Screening questions	Yes	No	Remarks
			Attempts have been made to minimizing the cutting of trees while finalizing the road widening options.
Alteration of surface water hydrology of waterways crossed by roads, resulting in increased sediment in streams affected by increased soil erosion at construction site?		Х	The proposed alignment is crossing only small natural drains. All drainage courses will be maintained to avoid alteration in surface water hydrology so that water courses are not affected. The temporary soil stockpiles will be designed so that runoff will not induce sedimentation of waterways. Silt fencing during construction will be provided.
Deterioration of surface water quality due to silt runoff and sanitary wastes from worker-based camps and chemicals used in construction?		Х	Adequate sanitary facilities including Soak pits treatment facilities will be provided at construction camps, which will be set-up away from habitat and water bodies. No harmful ingredients are likely to be used in the construction activities. Surface water quality is not impacted due to construction. Measures like embankment slop stabilization, RCC retaining walls are proposed to prevent siltation of ponds located next to the road due to surface runoff.
Increased local air pollution due to rock crushing, cutting and filling works, and chemicals from asphalt	Х		Localized air pollution level is likely to increase for short duration during construction period

processing?			due to construction vehicle movement and asphalt processing. The asphalt mixing plant (hot mix plant) will be located away from habitat areas with adequately high stack for effective dispersion of likely emissions Dust. Separation measures like spraying of water on unpaved vehicle movement areas are proposed to minimize the dust generation.
Risks and vulnerabilities related to occupational health and safety due to physical, chemical biological and radiological hazards during project construction and operation?	X		Workers may get exposed to dust and noise during construction activities. However the exposure levels are likely to be short and insignificant. Workers will be provided requisite PPEs to minimize such exposure and associated harmful occupational health effects. Traffic on the road is expected to be low and as such, no occupational health hazard is anticipated during operation phase.
Noise and vibration due to blasting and other civil works?		X	No blasting is involved. No significant noise generation is expected during construction activities except normal construction equipment operational noise. These noise levels will be impulsive in nature and its impact will be confined within few meters of either side of the road. All stationary noise making sources equipment like DG set, compressors will be installed with acoustic enclosures. There are few noise sensitive locations especially schools close to the alignment where noise level may increase due to increased traffic during operation stage.

APPENDIX 2: GUIDELINES FOR BORROW AREAS MANAGEMENT

A. Selection of Borrow Areas

- 1. Location of borrow areas shall be finalized as per IRC: 10-1961 guidelines. The finalization of locations in case of borrows areas identified in private land shall depend upon the formal agreement between landowners and contractor. If, agreement is not reached between the contractor and landowners for the identified borrow areas sites, arrangement for locating the source of supply of material for embankment and sub-grade as well as compliance to environment requirements in respect of excavation and borrow areas as stipulated from time to time by the Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India, and local bodies, as applicable shall be the sole responsibility of the contractor. The contractor in addition to the established practices, rules and regulation will also consider following criteria before finalizing the locations.
 - The borrow area should not be located in agriculture field unless unavoidable i.e. barren land is not available.
 - The borrow pits preferably should not be located along the roads
 - The loss of productive and agriculture soil should be minimum.
 - The loss of vegetation is almost nil or minimum.
 - The Contractor will ensure that suitable earth is available.

B. Contractor's Responsibility

- 2. The Contractor shall obtain representative samples from each of the identified borrow areas and have these tested at the site laboratory following a testing programme approved by the Engineer. It shall be ensured that the sub-grade material when compacted to the density requirements shall yield the design CBR value of the sub-grade. Contractor shall begin operations keeping in mind following;
 - a. Haulage of material to embankments or other areas of fill shall proceed only when sufficient spreading and compaction plants is operating at the place of deposition.
 - b. No excavated acceptable material other than surplus to requirements of the Contract shall be removed from the site. Contractor should be permitted to remove acceptable material from the site to suit his operational procedure, then shall make consequent deficit of material arising there from.
 - c. Where the excavation reveals a combination of acceptable and unacceptable materials, the Contractor shall, unless otherwise agreed by the Engineer, carry out the excavation in such a manner that the acceptable materials are excavated separately for use in the permanent works without contamination by the unacceptable materials. The acceptable material shall be stockpiled separately.
 - d. The Contractor shall ensure that he does not adversely affect the stability of excavation or fills by the methods of stockpiling materials, use of plants are siting of temporary buildings or structures.

C. Borrowing from Different Land-Forms

- 3. Borrow Areas located in Agricultural Lands
 - a. The preservation of topsoil will be carried out in stockpile.
 - b. A 15 cm topsoil will be stripped off from the borrow pit and this will be stored in stockpiles in a designated area for height not exceeding 2m and side slopes not steeper than 1:2 (Vertical: Horizontal).
 - c. Borrowing of earth will be carried out up to a depth of 1.5m from the existing

83

- ground level.
- d. Borrowing of earth will not be done continuously throughout the stretch.
- e. Ridges of not less than 8m widths will be left at intervals not exceeding 300m.
- f. Small drains will be cut through the ridges, if necessary, to facilitate drainage.
- g. The slope of the edges will be maintained not steeper than 1:4 (vertical: Horizontal).
- h. The depth of borrow pits will not be more than 30 cm after stripping the 15 cm topsoil aside.

1. Borrow Areas located in Elevated Lands

- a. The preservation of topsoil will be carried out in stockpile.
- b. A 15 cm topsoil will be stripped off from the borrow pit and this will be stored in stockpiles in a designated area for height not exceeding 2m and side slopes not steeper than 1:2 (Vertical: Horizontal).
- c. At location where private owners desire their fields to be leveled, the borrowing shall be done to a depth of not more than 1.5m or up to the level of surrounding fields

2. Borrow Areas near River Side

- a. The preservation of topsoil will be carried out in stockpile.
- b. A 15 cm topsoil will be stripped off from the borrow pit and this will be stored in stockpiles in a designated area for height not exceeding 2m and side slopes not steeper than 1:2 (Vertical: Horizontal).
- c. Borrow area near to any surface water body will be at least at a distance of 15m from the toe of the bank or high flood level, whichever is maximum.

3. Borrow Areas near Settlements

- a. The preservation of topsoil will be carried out in stockpile.
- b. A 15 cm topsoil will be stripped off from the borrow pit and this will be stored in stockpiles in a designated area for height not exceeding 2m and side slopes not steeper than 1:2 (Vertical: Horizontal).
- c. Borrow pit location will be located at least 0.75 km from villages and settlements. If un-avoidable, the pit will not be dug for more than 30 cm and drains will be cut to facilitate drainage.
- d. Borrow pits located in such location will be re-developed immediately after borrowing is completed. If spoils are dumped, that will be covered with a layers of stockpiled topsoil in accordance with compliance requirements with respect MOEF/SPCB guidelines.

4. Borrow Pits along the Road

- 4. Borrow pits along the road shall be discouraged and if deemed necessary and permitted by the Engineer; following precautions are recommended
 - a. The preservation of topsoil will be carried out in stockpile.
 - A 15 cm topsoil will be stripped off from the borrow pit and this will be stored in stockpiles in a designated area for height not exceeding 2m and side slopes not
 - steeper than 1:2 (Vertical: Horizontal).
 - c. Ridges of not less than 8m widths should be left at intervals not exceeding 300m.

- d. Small drains shall be cut through the ridges of facilitate drainage.
- e. The depth of the pits shall be so regulated that there bottom does not cut an imaginary line having a slope of 1 vertical to 4 horizontal projected from the edge of the final section of bank, the maximum depth of any case being limited
 - of the final section of bank, the maximum depth of any case being limited to 1.5 m.
- f. Also, no pit shall be dug within the offset width from the toe of the embankment required as per the consideration of stability with a minimum width of 10m.

5. Rehabilitation of Borrow Areas

- a. The objective of the rehabilitation programme is to return the borrow pit sites to a safe and secure area, which the general public should be able to safely enter and enjoy. Securing borrow pits in a stable condition is fundamental requirement of the rehabilitation process. This could be achieved by filling the borrow pit floor to approximately the access road level.
- Re-development plan shall be prepared by the Contractor before the start of work in line with the owners will require and to the satisfaction of owner.
 The Borrow Areas shall be rehabilitated as per following:
- c. Borrow pits shall be backfilled with rejected construction wastes and will be given a vegetative cover. If this is not possible, then excavation sloped will be smoothed and depression will be filled in such a way that it looks more or less like the original round surface.
- d. Borrow areas might be used for aquaculture in case landowner wants such development. In that case, such borrow area will be photographed after their post use restoration and Environment Expert of Supervision Consultant will certify the post use redevelopment.
- e. The Contractor will keep record of photographs of various stages i.e., before using materials from the location (pre-project), for the period borrowing activities (construction Phase) and after rehabilitation (post development), to ascertain the pre and post borrowing status of the area.

APPENDIX 3: ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR SANAWED KHARGON ROAD

Environment al Issue/ Component	Remedial Measure	Reference to laws /guidelines	Location	Monitoring indicators	Monitori ng Methods	Mitigation Coast	Institutional Responsibility	
							Implementation	Supervision
Pre-construc	tion and Design Stage							•
1. Alignment								
1.1 Pavement damage and inadequate drainage provisions in habitat areas	 Construction of concrete pavement in habitat areas considering alignment level and drainage. Raise road level above the nearby areas with provision of adequate side drains to evacuate the rain water and domestic discharges (drained by habitats occasionally) to prevent damage to road and rain water entry to habitats' houses. Provision of adequate no. of cross drainage structures based on drainage pattern around the alignment. 	Design requirement	All habitat Areas throughout the alignment	Design of both cross & side drains ,no. of slab/box culverts ,no & size of Hume pipes	Review of detail Design documen ts & drawings	Included in constructi on cost	Design Consultant	MPRDC (SQC)

1.2 Safety along the proposed alignment	 Make provisions of crash barriers at accident prone areas as identified in the road safety studies. Provision of rumble strips in habitat areas to regulate speed. Provision of retro-reflective warning sign boards nears school, hospital, religious places and forests areas. Provision of proper sidewalks/pedestrian zone along the road near habitat areas, school, hospital, religious places and forests. Compliance with norms specified in IRC codes for state highway for curvature and grading Provision of safety kerb at all bridges. The design should attempt to equalize cut and fill. Minimize the cutting in hill areas. Incorporate slope stabilization measures to prevent any land slide situation. 	Design requirement	Places where height of embankmen t is more than 3.0 m.	No. of accident & Vehicle collision	Field observati on, interview of locals	Included in constructi on cost	Design Consultant	MPRDC (SQC)
2. Natural Ha		I	1	T		· - · · ·	1 = .	1
2.1 Protection for damage from Earthquake	Design considering relevant IRC guidelines for earthquakes in bridges		Throughout the stretch	Incorporation of IRC guidelines for earthquake in bridge design	Review of bridge design	Project preparatio n Cost	Design Consultant	MPRDC (SQC)

,	b
	_
τ	7
τ	İ
Č	D
Ė	Ē
2	3
5	<
c	

Environme ntal Issue/ Component	Remedial Measure	Reference to laws /guidelines	Location	Monitoring indicators	Monitori ng Methods	Mitigation Coast	Instituti Respons	
•							Implementatio n	on
2.2 Protection of road embankmen t in Flood prone Areas.	 Raise embankment height above the HFL levels in the flood prone areas. Provision of adequate balancing culverts. Improvement in existing culverts/ Bridges to increase their carrying capacity. 	IRC:34 Recommenda tions for road construction in waterlogged area and IRC: 75 and MORT&H guidelines for Design of High Embankment s	All the existing culverts/brid ges	Design of both cross & side drains , no. of slab/box culverts ,no & size of Hume pipes.		Included in constructi on cost	Design Consultant	MPRDC (SQC)
	utility structures							
3.1 Disruption of utility services to local community	 All telephone and electrical poles/wires and underground cables should be shifted before start of construction. Necessary permission and payments should be made to relevant utility service agencies to allow quick shifting and restoration of utility services. Local people must be informed through appropriate means about the time of shifting of utility structures and potential disruption of services if any 	Project requirement	Throughout the corridor	Utility shifting plan Complaints from local people Status of local utility services	Interaction n with concerne d utility authoritie s and local public	Included in constructi on	Contractor/SQ C	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C

1. Air Quality								
1.1Dust Generation due to construction activities and transport, storage and handling of construction materials	 Transport, loading and unloading of loose and fine materials through covered vehicles. Paved approach roads. Storage areas to be located downwind of the habitation area. Water spraying on earthworks, unpaved haulage roads and other dust prone areas. Provision of PPEs to workers. 	MORT&H Specifications for Road and Bridge works Air (P and CP) Act 1974 and Central Motor and Vehicle Act 1988	Throughout Project corridor.	PM10 level measurement s Dust pollution or complain of lo	Standard s CPCB methods Observati ons Public consultati on	Included in project cost	Contractor	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C
1.2 Emission of air pollutants (HC, SO2, NOX, CO etc) from vehicles due to traffic congestion and use of equipment and machinery	 Regular maintenance of machinery and equipment. Batching, asphalt mixing plants and crushers at downwind (1km) direction from the nearest settlement. Only crushers licensed by the PCB shall be used DG sets with stacks of adequate height and use of low sulphur diesel as fuel. Ambient air quality monitoring Follow traffic management plan as given in Section 8. 	The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981(Amende d 1987) and Rules 1982	Asphalt mixing plants, crushers, DG sets locations	Monitoring of ambient air quality & checking PUC certificates	Standard s CPCB methods	Included in project cost	Contractor	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C
2. Noise	<u> </u>	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		I -	1		1
2.1 Noise from Construction vehicle, equipment and machinery.	 All equipment to be timely serviced and properly maintained. Bottlenecks to be removed. Construction equipment and machinery to be fitted with silencers and maintained properly. 	Legal requirement Noise Pollution (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000	Throughout project section especially at construction sites, residential	Noise levels Measurement s Complaints from local people	As per Noise rule, 2000 Consultati on	Included in Project Cost Plantation cost is separate	Contractor	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C

	 Only IS approved equipment shall 	and	and		with local			
	be used for construction	amendments	identified		people			
	activities.	thereof	sensitive					
	 Timing of noisy construction 	+	locations.					
	activities shall be done during	Clause No						
	night time and weekends near	501.8.6.						
	schools and selected suitable	MORT&H						
	times near temples when there	Specifications						
	are no visitors, concurrent noisy	for						
	operations may be separated to	Road and						
	reduce the total noise generated,	Bridge works						
	and if possible re-route traffic during construction to avoid the	WOIKS						
	accumulation of noise beyond							
	standards. Else provision of							
	temporary noise barrier at							
	ensitive locations or near							
	sources.							
	• Time regulation near residential,							
	built up and forest areas							
	construction shall be restricted to							
	daylight hours.							
	 Initiation of multi layered 							
	plantation, to serve as mitigation							
	option for operation phase							
	 Honking restrictions near 							
	sensitive areas\							
	 PEs to workers. 							
	Noise monitoring as per EMoP.							
3. Land and S			T	I 5 "	T			MDDDO
3.1 Land	Non-agricultural areas to be used	Project	Throughout	Borrow pit	Review	Included	Contractor	MPRDC
USE	as borrow areas to the extent	requirement	the	Locations	borrow	in		(SQC)/CS
Change and Loss of	possible.		project section	Top soil	area	constructi		C
productive/t	If using agricultural land, top soil to be preserved and laid over		and borrow	Top soil storage	plan, site visits	on cost		
op	to be preserved and laid over either on the embankment slope		areas	area	VISILS	COSI		
υp	either on the embankment slope		arcas	uica			1	

soil		for growing vegetation to protect soil erosion.							
3.2 Slope failure and Soil erosion due to Construction activities, earthwork, and cut and fill, stockpiles etc.	•	Bio-turfing of embankments to protect slopes. Slope protection by providing frames, dry stone pitching, masonry retaining walls, planting of grass and trees. The side slopes of all cut and fill areas will be graded and covered with stone pitching, grass and shrub as per design specifications. Care should be taken that the slope gradient shall not be greater than 2:1 The earth stockpiles to be provided with gentle slopes to prevent soil erosion.	IRC: 56 -1974 recommende d practice for treat-ment of embank-ment slopes for erosion control Clause No.306 and 305.2.2 MORT&H Specifications for Road and Bridge works Guidelines IX for Soil erosion	Throughout the entire project road especially along hilly areas	Occurrence of slope failure or erosion issues	Review of design document s and site observati on	Included in Constructi on cost	Design consultant and Contractor,	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C

3.3 Borrow area managemen t	 Non-productive, barren lands, upland shall be used for borrowing earth with the necessary permissions/consents. Depths of borrow pits to be regulated and sides not steeper than 25%. Topsoil to be stockpiled and protected for use at the rehabilitation stage. Transportation of earth materials through covered vehicles. IRC recommended practice for borrow pits (IRC 10: 1961). Borrow areas not to be dug continuously. To the extent borrow areas shall be sited away from habituated areas. Borrow areas shall be leveled with salvaged material or other filling materials which do not pose contamination of soil. Else, it shall be converted into fishpond in consultation with fishery department and land owner/community. Rehabilitation of the borrow areas as per Guidelines for redevelopment of Borrow Areas. 	IRC Guidelines on borrow areas and for quarries (Environment al Protection Act and Rules, 1986; Water Act, Air Act) + Clause No. 305.2.2 MORT&H Specifications for Road and Bridge works Guidelines V for Borrow Areas management	Borrow sites location	Existence of borrow areas in inappropriate unauthorized locations. Poor borrow area Management practices. Incidents of accidents. Complaints from local people.	Review of design document s and site observati on	in Constructi on cost	Design consultant and Contractor,	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C
3.4 Quarry Operations	 Aggregates will be sourced from existing licensed quarries. Copies of consent/ approval / rehabilitation plan for a new quarry or use of existing source will be submitted to EO, MPRDC. 	Clause No. 111.3 MORT&H Specifications for Road and	Quarry area locations	Existence of licenses for all quarry areas from which	Review of design document s, contractor document	Included in Constructi on cost	Contractor	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C

	The contractor will develop a Quarry Redevelopment plan, as per the Mining Rules of the state and submit a copy of he approval to EA.	Bridge works Guidelines VI for Quarry Areas Management		materials are being sourced Existence of a Quarry redevelopme nt plan	s and site observati on			
3.5 Compaction of soil and impact on quarry haul roads due to movement of vehicles and equipment	 Construction vehicles, machinery, and equipment to be stationed in the designated ROW to avoid compaction. Approach roads/haulage roads shall be designed along the barren and hard soil area to reduce the compaction. Transportation of quarry material to the dumping site through heavy vehicles shall be done through existing major roads to the extent possible to restrict wear and tear to the village/minor roads. Land taken for construction camp and other temporary facility shall be restored to its original conditions. 	Design requirement	Parking areas, Haulage roads and construction yards.	Location of approach and haulage roads Presence of destroyed/compact ted agricultural land or land which has not be restored to its original condition	Site observati on	Included in constructi on cost	Contractor	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C
3.6 Contaminatio n of soil due to leakage/ spillage of oil,	 Construction vehicles and equipment will be maintained and refueled in such a fashion that oil/diesel spillage does not contaminate the soil. Fuel storage and refueling sites to be kept away from drainage 	Design requirement	Fuelling station, Constructio n sites, and construction camps and disposal	Quality of soil near storage area Presence of spilled oil or bitumen in	Site observati on	Included in constructi on cost.	Contractor	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C

bituminous and non bituminous debris generated from demolition and road construction	 channels. Unusable debris shall be dumped in ditches and low lying areas. To avoid soil contamination Oil-Interceptors shall be provided at wash down and refueling areas. Waste oil and oil soaked cotton/cloth shall be stored in containers labeled 'Waste Oil' and 'Hazardous' sold off to MoEF/SPCB authorized vendors Non-bituminous wastes to be dumped in borrow pits with the concurrence of landowner and covered with a layer of topsoil conserved from opening the pit. Bituminous wastes will be disposed off in an identified dumping site approved by the State Pollution Control Board 		location.	project				
4. Water Resolution 4.1 Sourcing of water during Construction	Requisite permission shall be obtained for abstraction of groundwater from Central Groundwater Authority Arrangements shall be made by contractor that the water availability and supply to nearby communities remain unaffected.	_	Throughout the Project section	Approval from competent authority Complaints from local people on water availability	Checking of document ation on Talk to local people	Included in constructi on cost	Contractor	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C
4.2 Disposal of water during construction	 Provisions shall be made to connect road side drains with exiting nearby ponds otherwise make provision of water 	Clause No. 1010 EP Act 1986 MORT&H	Throughout the Project section	Design of road side drains	Standard s methods Site	Included in constructi on	Contractor	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C

	harvesting pits intermittently.	Specifications for Road and Bridge works		Existence of proper drainage system for disposal of waste water	observati on and review of document s	cost		
4.3 Alteration in surface water hydrology due to embankmen t	 Existing drainage system to be maintained and further enhanced. Provision shall be made for adequate size and number of cross drainage structures esp. in the areas where land is sloping towards road alignment. Road level shall be raised above HFL level wherever road level is lesser than HFL. 	Design requirement, Clause No 501.8.6. MORT&H Specifications	Near all drainage channels, river crossings etc.	Design of road side drains	Review of design document s Site observati on	Included in constructi on cost	Contractor	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C
4.4 Siltation in water bodies due to construction activities/ earthwork	 Embankment slopes to be modified suitably to restrict the soil debris entering water bodies. Provision of Silt fencing shall be made at water bodies. Silt/sediment should be collected and stockpiled for possible reuse as surfacing of slopes where they have to be re-vegetated. Earthworks and stone works to be prevented from impeding natural flow of rivers, streams and water canals or existing drainage system. 	Design requirement, Clause No 501.8.6. MORT&H Specifications for Road and Bridge works (CP and CP) and worldwide best practices	Near all water bodies, river embankmen t slopes.	Siltation of rivers, streams, ponds and other water bodies in project area	Field observati on	Included in constructi on cost	Contractor	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C
4.5 Deterioratio n in Surface water quality due	 No vehicles or equipment should be parked or refueled near water- bodies, so as to avoid contamination from fuel and lubricants. 	The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and	Water bodies, refueling stations, construction	Water quality of ponds, streams, rivers and	Conductio n of water quality tests	Included in constructi on cost	Contractor	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C

to	Oil and grease traps and fuelling	amendments	camps.	other	as per the		
leakage	platforms to be provided at re-	thereof.		water bodies	monitorin		
from	fuelling locations.			in	g		
vehicles and	All chemicals and oil shall be			project	plan		
equipments and waste from	stored away from water and concreted platform with catchment pit for spills collection.			Presence of oil	Field observati		
construction	All equipment operators, drivers,			floating in	on		
camps.	and warehouse personnel will be			water bodies in			
	trained in immediate response for spill containment and eventual			project			
	clean-up. Readily available,			area			
	simple to understand and						
	preferably written in the local						
	language emergency response						
	procedure, including reporting,						
	will be provided by the contractors.						
	Contractors.Construction camp to be sited						
	away from water bodies.						
	 Wastes must be collected, stored 						
	and taken to approve disposal						
	site only.						
	 Water quality shall be monitored periodically 						

Environme ntal Issue/	Remedial Measure	Reference to laws	Location	Monitoring indicators	Monitori ng	Mitigation Coast	Institution Responsi	
5. Flora and		/guidelines			Methods		Implementatio n	Supervisi on
5 .1 Vegetation loss due to site preparation and construction activities and	 Minimize tree cutting to the extent possible. Roadside 251 trees to be removed with prior approval of competent authority. Compensatory plantation at 1:10 basis and additional plantation as per the IRC guidelines in consultation with Forest Department. Regular maintenance of all trees planted. Provision of LPG in construction camp as fuel source to avoid tree cutting, wherever possible. Plantation of trees on both sides of the road. Integrate vegetation management (IVM) with the carriage way completely clear of vegetation. From the edge of the road to the boundary of ROW, vegetation structured with smaller plants near the line and larger trees further away to avoid costly and provide habitats for a wide variety of plants and animals. Additional plantation near river banks to check erosion as part of compensatory plantation. 	Conservation Act 1980 &	Throughout project corridor	ROW width Number of trees for felling Compensator y plantation plan Number of trees replanted	Review of relevant document s - tree cutting permit, compens atory plantation plan Field observati ons	Road side Plantation cost is included in project costs.	Relevant agency specialized in a forestation	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C

6. Constructi	 In the event of design changes during the construction stages additional assessments including the possibility to save trees shall be made by the EA. Road side Plantation Strategy as per IRC specifications including manuring. Control use of pesticides/fertilizers 							
6.1 Impact associated with location	All camps should maintain minimum distance from following: # 500 m from habitation # 500 m from forest areas where possible # 500 m from water bodies where possible # 500 m from through traffic route where possible The average distance between two camps should be 50 km	Design Requirement	All construction camps	Location of campsites and distance from habitation, forest areas, water bodies, through traffic route and other construction camps	On site Observati on Interactio n with workers and local communit y	Included in constructi on cost	Contractor and EO	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C

Environme ntal Issue/	Remedial Measure	Reference to laws	Location	Monitoring indicators	Monitori ng	Mitigation Coast	Institution Responsi	
Component		/guidelines			Methods		•	•
							Implementatio	Supervisi
							n	on
6.2 Worker's	 The location, layout and basic 	The Building	All	Camp health	Camp	Part of the	Contractor	MPRDC
Health	facility provision of each labor	and Other	construction	Records	Records	Contractor		(SQC)/CS
in	camp will be submitted to SQC	Construction	camps			s		С
construction	prior to their construction. The	workers		Existence of	Site	costs		

98

Appendix 3

Dumping Sites	 Away from residential areas and water bodies Dumping sites have adequate capacity equal to the amount of debris generated. Public perception and consent from the village Panchayats has to be obtained before finalizing 	and MORT&H guidelines	Sites	Public complaints	and interactio n with local people	constructi on cost	С
	to be obtained before finalizing the location.						

Environme	Remedial Measure	Reference to	Location	Monitoring	Monitori	Mitigation	Institution	onal
ntal Issue/ Component		laws /guidelines		indicators	ng Methods	Coast	Respons	ibility
•							Implementatio	Supervisi
							n	on
7.2 Reuse and disposal of construction and dismantled waste	 The existing bitumen surface shall be utilized for paving of cross roads, access roads, and paving works in construction sites and camps, temporary traffic diversions, and haulage routes. All excavated materials from roadway, shoulders, verges, drains, cross drainage will be used for backfilling embankments, filling pits, and landscaping. Unusable and non-bituminous debris materials should be suitably disposed off at predesignated disposal locations, with approval of the concerned authority. The bituminous wastes shall be disposed in secure landfill sites only in environmentally accepted manner. For removal of debris, wastes and its disposal MOSRTH guidelines should be followed. Unusable and surplus materials, as determined by the Project Engineer, will be removed and disposed off-site. 	MORT&H guidelines	Throughout the project corridor	Percentage of reuse of existing surface material Method and location of disposal site of construction debris	Contracto r Records Field Observati on Interactio n with local people	Included in construction cost	Contractor	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C
	nagement and Safety	Dooign	Throughout	Troffic	Dovious	Induded	Contractor	MDDDC
8.1	Temporary traffic diversion shall	Design	Throughout	Traffic	Review	Included	Contractor	MPRDC

Managemen		be planned by the contractor and	requirement	the project	management	traffic	in	(SQC)/CS
t of existing		approved by the 'Engineer'.	and	corridor	plan	managem	constructi	C (3 43), 33
traffic and		The traffic control plans shall		especially at	P	ent	on	
safety		contain details of diversions;		intersection	Safety signs	plan	cost	
		traffic safety arrangements during		S.	on	Field		
		construction; safety measures for			Site	observati		
		night time traffic and precautions				on		
		for transportation of hazardous			Number of	of traffic		
		materials. Traffic control plans			traffic	managem		
		shall be prepared in line with			accidents	ent		
		requirements of IRC's SP 55				and		
		document'.				safety		
	•	The Contractor will ensure that				system		
		the diversion/detour is always						
		maintained in running condition,				Interactio		
		particularly during the monsoon				n		
		to avoid disruption to traffic flow.				with		
	•	On stretches where it is not				people		
		possible to pass the traffic on the				in		
		part width of existing				vehicles		
		carriageway, temporary paved				using the		
		diversions will be constructed.				road		
	•	Restriction of construction activity						
		to only one side of the existing						
		road.						

102

Environme ntal Issue/	Remedial Measure	Reference to laws	Location	Monitoring indicators	Monitori ng	Mitigation Coast	Institution Respons	
Component		/guidelines			Methods		Implementatio n	Supervisi on
	 The contractor shall inform local community of changes to traffic routes, and pedestrian access arrangements with assistance from "Engineer". Use of adequate signage's to ensure traffic management and safety. Conduct of regular safety audit on safety measures. 							
8.2 Pedestrians, animal movement	 Temporary access and diversion, with proper drainage facilities. Access to the schools, temples and other public places must be maintained when construction takes place near them. Fencing wherever cattle movement is expected. To avoid the need for cattle underpasses, some of the proposed culverts 'near habitations may be widened to facilitate cattle movement. 	Design requirement And IRC: SP: 27 -1984 IRC:SP: 32 - 1988 Road Safety for Children (5-12 Years Old) IRC:SP: 44 - 1994 Highway Safety Code IRC: SP: 55 - 2001 Guidelines for The Building and other Construction	Near habitation on both sides of schools, temples, hospitals, graveyards, construction sites, haulage roads, diversion sites.	Road signage & drainage as per IRC guideline Complaints from local people	Field observati on Interactio n with local people	Included in constructi on cost	Contractor	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C

8.3 Safety of Workers and accident risk from construction activities	 language at the construction sites Training to workers on safety procedures and precautions. Mandatory appointment of safety officer. All regulations regarding safe scaffolding, ladders, working platforms, gangway, stairwells, excavations, trenches and safe means of entry and egress shall be complied with. Provision of PPEs to workers. Provision of a readily available first aid unit including an adequate supply of dressing materials. 	workers Act 1996 and Cess Act of 1996 Factories Act 1948	Constructio n sites	Availability of Safety gears to Workers Safety signage Training records on safety Number of safety related accidents	Site Observati on Review records on safety training and accidents Interact with constructi on workers	Included in constructi on cost	Contractor	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C	
	 The contractor will not employ any person below the age of 18 years for any work Use of hazardous material should be minimized and/or restricted. Emergency plan (to be approved by engineer) shall be prepared to 								Appendix 4
	respond to any accidents or emergencies.								103

	Accident Prevention Officer must be appointed by the contractor.							
8.4 Accident risk to local community	 Restrict access to construction sites to authorized personnel. Physical separation must be provided for movement of vehicular and human traffic. Adequate signage must be provided for safe traffic movement 		Constructio n sites	Safety signs and their location Incidents of Accidents Complaints from local people	Site nspection Consultation with local people	Included in constructi on cost	Contractor	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C
9. Site restor	ation and rehabilitation							•
9.1 Clean- up Operations, Restoration and Rehabilitatio n	 Contractor will prepare site restoration plans, which will be approved by the 'Engineer'. The clean-up and restoration operations are to be implemented by the contractor prior to demobilization. All construction zones including river-beds, culverts, road-side areas, camps, hot mix plant sites, crushers, batching plant sites and any other area used/affected by the project will be left clean and tidy, at the contractor's expense, to the satisfaction of the Environmental officer. All the opened borrow areas will be rehabilitated and 'Engineer' will certify in this regard. 	Project requirement	Throughout the project corridor, construction camp sites and borrow areas	Clean and restored camp sites Presence/abs ence of construction material/debris after completion of construction works on construction site	Site Observatio n Interaction with locals Issue completion certificate after restoration of all sites are found satisfactory	Included in constructi on cost	Contractor	MPRDC (SQC)/CS C

Environme	Remedial Measure	Reference to	Location	Monitoring	Monitori	Mitigation	Institutional

ntal Issue/ Component		laws /guidelines		indicators	ng Methods	Coast	Respons	bility
•							Implementatio n	Supervisi on
C. Operation								
1. Air quality		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	T =	T	T .	T	1,45556 (000)	
1.1 Air pollution due to due to vehicular movement	 Roadside tree plantations shall be maintained. Regular maintenance of the road will be done to ensure good surface condition. Vehicular air pollution will be managed and monitored. Ambient air quality monitoring. If monitored parameters are above the prescribed limit, suitable control measures must be taken. Technological and behavioral changes Road signs shall be provided reminding the motorist to properly maintains their vehicles to economize on fuel consumption and unprotect the environment. 	Environmenta I Protection Act, 1986; The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981	Throughout the Corridor	Ambient air quality (PM10, CO, NOx) Survival rate of trees planted	As per CPCB requireme nt s Site inspection	Included in Operation/ Maintenan ce cost	MPRDC (SQC)	
2. Noise	F. C. 1. 1. C.	NI-!	0	Niete e levele	NI-:	la alcala d	MBBBB (000)	
2.1 Noise due to movement of traffic	 Effective traffic management and good riding conditions shall be maintained to reduce the noise level throughout the stretch and speed limitation and honking restrictions may be enforced near sensitive locations. The effectiveness of the multilayered plantation should be monitored and if need be, solid noise barrier shall be placed. 	Noise Pollution (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000 and amendments thereof	Sensitive receptors	Noise levels	Noise monitorin g as per noise rules ,2000 Discussio n with	Included in Operation/ Maintenan ce cost	MPRDC (SQC)	

MPRDC (SQC)

residents about likely noise levels
from road operation at different
distances, the safe ambient noise
limits and easy to implement
noise reduction measures while
constructing a building close to
the road.

•	Create awareness amongst the
	residents about likely noise levels
	from road operation at different
	distances, the safe ambient noise
	limits and easy to implement
	noise reduction measures while
	constructing a building close to
	the road.

3.	Land	and	Soil

3.1 Soil
erosion at
embankmen
t during
heavy rain
fall.

 Periodic checking to be carried to assess the effectiveness of the stabilization measures viz. turfing, stone pitching, river training structures

Project

requirement

- etc.
- Necessary measures to be followed wherever there are failures

4. Water resources/Flooding and Inundation

4.1 Siltation	•	Regular checks shall be made for	Project	Near	Water quality	Site	Included	MPRDC (SQC)
		soil erosion and turfing conditions	requirement	surface		observati	in	
		of river training structures for its		Water		on	Operation/	
		effective maintenance.		bodies			Maintenan	
							ce	
							cost	

At bridge

locations

embankmen

slopes and

probable

erosion areas.

and

other

soil

people

sensitive receptor sites

On site

on

observati

Included

Operation/

Maintenan

in

се

cost

in

Existence of

erosion sites

Number of

erosion sites

soil

soil

Environme	Remedial Measure	Reference to	Location	Monitoring	Monitori	Mitigation	Institutio	onal
ntal Issue/		laws		indicators	ng	Coast	Responsi	bility
Component		/guidelines			Methods			-
							Implementatio	Supervisi
							n	on
4.2 Water	 Regular visual checks and 	Project	Near	Presence of	Site	Included	MPRDC (SQC)	
logging due	cleaning of drains shall be done	requirement	surface	flooded areas	observati	in		
to blockage	along the alignment to ensure		Water	or	on	Operation/		

of drains, culverts or streams	 that flow of water is maintained through cross drains and other channels/streams. Monitoring of water borne diseases due to stagnant water bodies 		bodies	areas with water stagnation		Maintenan ce cost	
4.3 Road inundation due to choking of drainage channels	MPRDC will ensure that all drains (side drains and all cross drainages) are periodically cleared especially before monsoon season to facilitate the quick passage of rainwater and avoid flooding.	Project requirement	Flood prone sections	Incidents of flooding and road inundation with details on chainage	Field observati on Interactio n with local communit y	Included in Operation/ Maintenan ce cost	MPRDC (SQC)
5. Flora							
5.1 Vegetation	 Planted trees, shrubs, and grasses to be properly maintained. The tree survivalist audit to be conducted at least once in a year to assess the effectiveness 	Forest Conservation Act 1980	Project tree plantation sites	Minimum of 70% of tree survival	Records and fields observati ons	Operation and Maintenan ce Cost	MPRDC (SQC)
	ce of Right of Way and Safety						
6.1 Accident Risk due to uncontrolled growth of vegetation	 Efforts shall be made to make shoulder completely clear of vegetation. Regular maintenance of plantation along the road side. Invasive plant not to be planted near the road. 	Project requirement	Throughout the Project route	Presence of and extent of vegetation growth on either side of road Accident data	Visual Inspectio n Accident records	Included in operation/ Maintenan ce cost	MPRDC (SQC)
6.2 Accident risks associated with traffic	 Traffic control measures, including speed limits, will be enforced strictly. Further encroachment of 	IRC:SP:55	Throughout the Project route	Police records on Accident	Review accident records	Included in operation/ Maintenan	MPRDC (SQC)

movement.	squatters within the ROW will be	Condition and Site ce	
	prevented.	existence of observati cost	
	No school or hospital will be	safety	
	allowed to be established beyond	signs, rumble	
	the stipulated planning line as per	strips etc. on	
	relevant local law	the	
	<u> </u>		
	Monitor/ensure that all safety	road	
	provisions included in design and	December / alas	
	construction phase are properly	Presence/abs	
	maintained	ence	
	Highway patrol unit(s) for round	of sensitive	
	the clock patrolling. Phone booths	receptor	
	for accidental reporting and	structures	
	ambulance services with	inside the	
	minimum response time for	stipulated	
	rescue of any accident victims, if	planning	
	possible.	line as per	
	Tow-away facility for the break	relevant local	
	down vehicles	law	

Environme ntal Issue/Component	Remedial Measure	Reference to laws /guidelines	Location	Monitoring indicators	Monitori ng Methods	Mitigation Coast	Institutio Responsi	
							Implementatio n	Supervisi on
6.3 Transport of Dangerous Goods	 Existence of spill prevention and control and emergency responsive system Emergency plan for vehicles carrying hazardous material 		Throughout the project stretch	Status of emergency system – whether operational or not	Review of spill prevention and emergency response system	Included in operation/ Maintenan ce cost.	MPRDC (SQC)	

Notes: EA: Executing Agency, MPRDC: Madhya Pradesh Road Development Corporation, SQC: Supervision Quality Controller, EO: Environmental Officer, IRC: Indian Road Congress

- a) The "Project engineer" or "the engineer" is the team of Construction Supervision Consultants (CSC) responsible for approving the plans, engineering drawing, release of payments to contractor etc. on behalf of the employer (MPRDC). It is usually the team leader of the CSC that takes the responsibility of signing approval documents on behalf of the CSC team.
- b) The "environmental officer" is the environmental specialist under the CSC who is responsible for providing recommendations to the CSC team leader for approving activities specific to environment safeguards on behalf of "the engineer".

APPENDIX 4: ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAMME

Environmental		Monitoring				Institutional Respo	nsibility
Components	Parameters	Special Guidance	Standards	Location	Frequency	Implementation	Supervision
Air	PM2.5, PM10, SO2, NOX, CO	As per CPCB guidelines	The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, CPCB, 1982	At sites where hot mix plant / batching plant is located	3 times in a year for 3 years or construction period at 3 sites & once in year for five years at 3 sites during operation/defec t liability period	Contractor through approved monitoring agency	PIÙ, MPRDC, SC
Water	pH, BOD, COD, TDS, TSS, DO, Total coliform, Conductivity, Oil & Grease	Grab sample collected from source and analyze as per standard methods for examination of water and wastewater	Water quality standards by CPCB	river tributaries, roadside ponds and ground water at construction camp sites	Once during pre- construction stage 3 times in a year for 3 years or construction period At 3 locations	Contractor through approved monitoring agency	PIU, MPRDC, SC
Noise Levels	Noise level for day and night on dB(A) scale	In free field at 1m distance from the equipment to be monitored	Noise standard by CPCB	At equipment yards, camp and villages along the alignment.	3 times in a year for 3 years or construction period, 3 locations & once in a year for 5 years at 3 sites during operation/defec t liability period.	Contractor through approved monitoring agency	PIU, MPRDC, SC
Soil quality	Monitoring of NPK &heavy metals and grease		As per IRC code of practice	Ad hock if accident / spill locations involving bulk transport of carrying	-	PIU through an approved agency	PIU, MPRDC
Environmental		Monitoring				Institutional Respo	nsibility

Components	Parameters	Special Guidance	Standards	Location	Frequency	Implementation	Supervision
				hazardous materials			
Road side plantation	Monitoring of felling of trees	It should be ensured that the marked trees are felled only	As given in the IEE report	All along the corridor	During the felling of trees	Forest department	PIU, MPRDC
	Survival rate of trees, success of re- vegetation	The number of trees surviving during each visit should be compared with the number of saplings planted	The survival rate should be at-least 75% below which re plantation should be done	At locations of compensatory afforestation	Every year for 3 years	PIU	PIU, MPRDC

APPENDIX 5: NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

			Concentration	on in Ambient Air
SI. No	Pollutant	Time Weighted Average	Industrial Residential, Rural & Other Areas	Ecologically Sensitive Area (Notified by Central Government)
1.	Sulphur dioxide	Annual Average*	50	20
	(SO ₂)(μg/m ₃)	24 Hours**	80	80
2.	Oxides of Nitrogen	Annual Average*	40	30
	(NOx) (μg/m 3)	24 Hours**	80	80
3.	Particulate Matter (Size Less Than 10	Annual Average*	60	60
	μm) or PM10 (μg/m 3)	24 Hours**	100	100
4.	Particulate Matter (Size Less Than	Annual Average*	40	40
	2.5 μm) or PM2.5	24 Hours**	60	60
	(μg/m 3)			
5.	Ozone O3 (µg/m 3)	8 Hours*	100	100
		1 Hours**	180	180
6.	Lead (Pb) (μg/m 3)	Annual Average*	0.5	0.5
		24 Hours**	1.0	1.0
7.	Carbon Monoxide (CO) (mg/m 3)	8 Hours*	2	2
		1 Hours**	4	4
8.	Ammonia (NH3) (μg/m 3)	Annual Average*	100	100
		24 Hours**	400	400
9.	Benzene (C6H6) (μg/m 3)	Annual*	5	5
10.	Benzo (a) Pyrane (BaP) particulate	Annual*	1	1
	phase only (μg/m 3)			
11.	Arsenic (As) (μg/m 3)	Annual*	6	6
12.	Nickel (Ni) (μg/m 3)	Annual*	20	20

Note

^{*} Annual arithmetic mean of minimum 104 measurements in a year taken twice a week 24 hourly at uniform interval.

²⁴ hourly or 8 hourly or 1 hourly monitored values, as applicable shall complied 98% of the time in a year. However 2% of the time, it may exceed but not on two consecutive days.

APPENDIX 6: INDIAN STANDARD DRINKING WATER SPECIFICATION-IS 10500:1991

			ECIFICATION-15 10500:199
S.no	Parameters	Essential Standards	Relaxed Standards
1.0	Physical Standards		
1.1	Colour (Hazen units)	10	50
1.2	Taste	Agreeable	Agreeable
1.3	Odour	Unobjectionable	Unobjectionable
1.4	PH	6.5-8.5	6.5-8.5
1.5	Turbidity (NTU)	10	25
1.6	TDS (mg/l)	500(without treatment)	1500(with treatment)
1.7	Total Hardness (mg/l)	300	600
2.0	Inorganic Parameters		
2.1	Ca (mg/l)	75	200
2.2	Mg (mg/l)	30	100
2.3	Fe (mg/l)	0.3	1
2.4	Mn (mg/l)	0.1	0.5
2.5	CI (mg/I)	250	1000
2.6	SO4 (mg/l)	150	400 if Mg<30mg/l
2.7	NO3 (mg/l)	45	45
2.8	F (mg/l)	0.6-1.2	1.5
2.9	Free CI (mg/I)	0.2	0.5
3.0	Heavy Metals		
3.1	Hg (mg/l)	0.001	0.001
3.2	Cd (mg/l)	0.01	0.01
3.3	Se (mg/l)	0.01	0.01
3.4	As (mg/l)	0.05	0.05
3.5	Pb (mg/l)	0.1	0.1
3.6	Zn (mg/l)	5	10
3.7	Cr +6 (mg/l)	0.05	0.05
3.8	Cu (mg/l)	0.05	1.5
4.0	Other Parameters		
4.1	Phenolic Compounds	0.001	0.002
	(mg/l) (as C6H5HO)		
4.2	CN (mg/l)	0.05	0.05
4.3	Anionic Detergents (mg/l) (as MBAS)	0.2	1.0
4.4	Mineral Oil (mg/l)	0.01	0.03
4.5	Pesticides	Absent	Absent
5.0	Microbiological Paramete		, 1000111
5.1	Mean Probable Number	50 without treatment	
<u> </u>	Of Total Coliforms	500 outdoor bathing	
	(Number/100 ml)	5000 with treatment	
6.0	Radiological Parameters	JOOO WILLI LI CALLITICITE	
6.1	Gross alpha (μc/ml)	10 ⁻⁶	
6.2	Gross beta (μc/ml)	10 ⁻⁶ 10 ⁻⁷	
	οιοσο υσια (μωππ)		

APPENDIX 7: AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS IN RESPECT OF NOISE

Area	Category of Area	Leq. Limits in dB(A)				
Code		Day Time	Night Time			
Α	Industrial Area	75	70			
В	Commercial Area	65	55			
С	Residential Area	55	45			
D	Silence Zone	50	40			

- Note: 1. Night time shall mean from 10.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m.
 - 2. Day time shall mean from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m.
 - 3. Silence zone is defined as an area comprising not less than 100 meters around hospitals, educational institutions and courts. The silence zones are zones, which are declared as such by the competent authority.

APPENDIX 8: Photograph









Village-Rodiya



Village-Ahirkheda



Village-Andod

Village-Machalgaon

പ്പക	सहमति दिन	is 02/09/14
(नाचर	(1601)(1	, ,
(बैठक विवरण	एवं उपस्थिती पत्रक)	6:05 PI
स्थान अब्द ब्टेंचेड		
ग्राम सह्यार्भवाप		
विकासखंड। जिला पुरिस्तु गी	व विवर्गी	n
बैठक कार्यवाही विवरण	1 200	THE BATTER
वर्तमान कीइ से टी यही	पर्यावरगीय वर	स्वारक्ता सम्भन्ता
योड़ बनने के स्ममय उत्पन	स प्रामस्या व	स्वानिय समाधाः
MPRDC SITY ADB 3 18	भायम निवार	THY
इन विषयी पर न्याची के	बाद लोगो है	व्याडक जनाने ही
सहमानि देने हे आधार व्यह	भोग का भी ह	
क्र नास	हस्ताक्षर	रिमार्क
1 सम्माज मार	HOUGARS	
2 813921 217 21199	E 411H	V 0
2	11	
3 HIEO 211991	HJE 51210	59
3 AIR of 2/19 of 4 Yakaran 4/18/9/7	43·1427 0	7
3 AIE of 2/19 4/18/9/7 4 GRAIL OF ANOT	माह है था। इस प्रमाय इस प्रमाय	29
3 HE of 219 4 4 GRENCH MY 416,417 5 ENRILL AND 6 344 April 42013	43·1427 0	\$9\
3 HE of 2/19 4 4 92 GICH H 4/18/9/7 5 ENAILY AND	Enzyram 34 UNE	× 1
3 HEG 2199 4 GRENTY 418,417 5 ENRILL AND 6 344 AD 42017 7 ELECTIBLE ELECTION	Enzyram 34 UNE	
3 HEG 2199 4 GRAIN 918917 5 ENSIL AND 6 344 AD 42013 7 ELEONIBIE ELDON	Enzyram 34 UNE	
3 HE of 2/4 of 4 92 CHANG AND 5 EMAILS AND 6 344 ADD 42013 7 ELEGININI ELEGIN 9 0344 21615	34 UNE Enzyram 34 UNE Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram	A
3 HE of 2/4 of 4 92 CHAN 4/6/4/7 5 EMAND ANOT 6 344 ANOT 4/6/7 7 8 HER FARTH ENDING 9 10 10 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Enzyram 34 UNE	A
3 ## 15 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	34 UNE Enzyram 34 UNE Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram	A
3 HE of 2/9 of 19	34 UNE Enzyram 34 UNE Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram	A
3 HE of 2/4 of 1 4 92 CHOLD HY GO	34 UNE Enzyram 34 UNE Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram	A
3 HE of 4/4 of 4 92 GICH H 4/6/4/7 5 ENATU ANOT 6 344 April 42013 7 ELEOTIBINE ELOUIS 8 HER FIELD 9 MAND 21/6/0 11 12 13 14	34 UNE Enzyram 34 UNE Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram	A
3 ### 169 2169 4	34 UNE Enzyram 34 UNE Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram	A
3 HE of 2/4 of 1 4 92 CHOLD HY GO	34 UNE Enzyram 34 UNE Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram	A
3 ### 169 2169 4	34 UNE Enzyram 34 UNE Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram	A
3 HE of 2/4 of 1 4 92 CHOLD HY GO	34 UNE Enzyram 34 UNE Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram	A
3 HE of 2/4 of 1 4 92 (1) CH of 1 (1) CH of 1 5 EXATIVE OF XIOT 6 342 (2) (2) CH of 1 7 ELEOTIBLISH ELOUIS 8 HER FOLISH 9 MAND 2/16/15 10 MAND 2/16/15 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	34 UNE Enzyram 34 UNE Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram Enzyram	A

			Saveward folk
	लोक	सहमति दिन	iia 02/09/2014
	(बैठक विवरण	ग एवं उपस्थिती पत्रक)	5.' PM
म्था ल	मेन योड अर्ग	75	5, 11
		1	
	31195		
विकास	खंड/ जिला_ विश् के में ग	14 / 2920110	1
हैठक इ	कार्यवाही विवरण		() ()
4047	कार्यवाही विवरण व्याभ अनन्प इ	में स्वमूह -वन्द	मि की निरंग विषय्
N +	विमान योर से हो रही	पर्यावरणीय व	स्वास्त्य अमरमा
रोड़	वनने के समय उत्पन्न	अभिक्ता व रव	गानिय समाधानी
	PDC 3-17 ADB & TE		
SH	विषयो पर न्यन्यी डे	बाद लोगों क	सिंड वनाने की
स्महर	मामे देने डे स्माध्य स	रहमा । का जर	
क्र	नाम	हस्ताक्षर	रिमार्क
1			
1	13280. 4149	Della	0.17
1 2	वामास्त्रा	Ma ZIA	Alt
1 2 3	अभायमा महिन्म	STATE RA	Alist
-	समहाल प्यानी	The state of the s	Aldt
3	अकार महित्या समान प्रचीनी याजायाम्	Zinkin	Aldt
3 4 5 6	अकार महित्यान समान प्योगी याजाराम शिवराम	The state of the s	Aldt
3 4 5	अकार महित्या समान प्रचीनी याजायाम्	12 ICHIN	Aldt
3 4 5 6	अकार महित्यान समान प्योगी याजाराम शिवराम	Zinkin	Aldt
3 4 5 6 7	अकार महित्यान समान प्योगी याजाराम शिवराम	12 ICHIN	Aldt
3 4 5 6 7 8	अकार महित्यान समान प्योगी याजाराम शिवराम	12 ICHIN	2Adt
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	अकार महित्यान समान प्योगी याजाराम शिवराम	12 ICHIN	Aldt
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	अकार महित्यान समान प्योगी याजाराम शिवराम	12 ICHIN	Aldt
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	अकार महित्यान समान प्योगी याजाराम शिवराम	12 ICHIN	2Adt
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	अकार महित्यान समान प्योगी याजाराम शिवराम	12 ICHIN	Aldt
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	अकार महित्यान समान प्योगी याजाराम शिवराम	12 ICHIN	Aldt
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	अकार महित्यान समान प्योगी याजाराम शिवराम	12 ICHIN	Aldt
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	अकार महित्यान समान प्योगी याजाराम शिवराम	12 ICHIN	Aldt
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	अकार महित्यान समान प्योगी याजाराम शिवराम	12 ICHIN	Aldt
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	अकार महित्यान समान प्योगी याजाराम शिवराम	12 ICHIN	Aldt
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	अकार महित्यान समान प्योगी याजाराम शिवराम	12 ICHIN	2Adt

		लोक सहमति दिन	ias 02 09 2014
		विवरण एवं उपस्थिती पत्रक)	3:30P
स्थान	1 7		
	मेन योड		
ग्राम _	अधीयवेत इ	1. , ,	_
विकास	वंड/ जिला 19120 न	मांव / खरमीन	
बैठक व	नर्यवाही विवरण 🗢 🥎	दीरान लोगोळी नि	म्म विषयी पर नानी हुई
	RD (उनार ADB के स		
) X/2	स्याओं के ब्यानि	व उपाय और ब्लड़	क बनने के बाद की स्थि
	RDC FIT ADB B		
dus	गाल क्तरंस की हता	ती और उससे उत	पन्न पर्भावरलीय रामस्य
ALL CO	है लार लोगी हैला के	am smile aller ar	भीग का भी आक्तासन दिया
		हस्ताक्षर	रिमार्क
क्र 1	र्वाम हिंदी	ई२वीन	10.11.2
2	2/20 M/M	र्वे काला ल	
3	Systadia	S. M. Mahar	
		277.70.011/074.0041648888	
	91/20	2000	
4	भायपू साम्मन	THE SHOP WITH	
5	2-1124401	(80000	
4			
4 5 6	अगिमन	8446	
4 5 6 7	न्यायमन न्यं विषये -यं प्रयोभे	8900 E	
4 5 6 7 8	न्यायमन न्यं विषये -यं प्रयोभे	8900 E	
4 5 6 7 8 9	न्यायमन न्यं विषये -यं प्रयोभे	8900 E	
4 5 6 7 8 9	न्यायमन न्यं विषये -यं प्रयोभे	8900 E	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	न्यायमन न्यं विषये -यं प्रयोभे	8900 E	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	न्यायमन न्यं विषये -यं प्रयोभे	8900 E	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	न्यायमन न्यं विषये -यं प्रयोभे	8900 E	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	न्यायमन न्यं विषये -यं प्रयोभे	8900 E	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	न्यायमन न्यं विषये -यं प्रयोभे	8900 E	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	न्यायमन न्यं विषये -यं प्रयोभे	8900 E	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	न्यायमन न्यं विषये -यं प्रयोभे	8900 E	

	`	V 40
7	भोक सहमति	ania 02/09/14
(बैठक वि	वेवरण एवं उपस्थिती पत्रक)	2 pm
स्थान 21541		
ग्राम यो डिया	1	
विकासखंड/ जिला	गांव कि यवरगो)7
बैठक कार्यवाही विवरण न्याम न्या जि	211 H 2/8 E -C	1-en 3 1-1201 100
वर्तमान बोड़ की हो क	ही प्रभावरणीय	V 4014921 0414
बोड़ जे लगने के पा	47 3c4001 wy	M27 0 049/10/240
MPROCETTY ADB &	श्चिकायम निर्वार	01 19
ar formon as alat	1 8 WIG (11)	भ रमाउन खानान व
201 14 44 91 91 94	2 1	
इन विकारी पर न्यान		
सहमान देने जे ज्याय	प्रध्योग छ। भी	ने आखारानं पिया
क नाम	हस्ताक्षर	
क नाम	हस्ताक्षर	ने आखारानं पिया
सहमान देने जे ब्याय क नाम 1 रिक्रेट्राप्त २०११ 2 सह के स्मि	हस्ताक्षर (फरीज महन्द्र सिंग	ने आखारानं पिया
# = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	हस्ताक्षर किरीज महन्द्र सिंग दीनी स्थार	ने आखारानं पिया
# नाम 1 1 1652147 2019 2 1875 1891 3 18218181 4 3119214	हस्ताकर एक शैन पहन्द्र सिंग होता स्टिन्ड सिंग होता सिंग सामप्राप्त	ने आखारानं पिया
# 1 100214 2019 2 HE E AP 3 18211111111111111111111111111111111111	हस्ताक्षर (क्री ज महन्द्र स्पिम दीनी लाल आजप्याम प्रवाहर	ने आखारानं पिया
# 1 100-14 2419 2 HE TO FEP 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	हस्ताकार (करी ज महन्द्र सिंगा टीपाली ल आजपराम प्रवस्त्र	ने आखारानं पिया
# 1 100-101 2019 2 16-5 691 3 18-101 2019 4 3119-217 5 9-3-20/ 6 217 7 100 417	हस्ताक्षर (क्री ज महन्द्र स्पिम दीनी लाल आजप्याम प्रवाहर	ने आखारानं पिया
# = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	हस्ताकार (करी ज महन्द्र सिंगा टीपाली ल आजपराम प्रवस्त्र	ने आखारानं पिया
# = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	हस्ताकार (करी ज महन्द्र सिंगा टीपाली ल आजपराम प्रवस्त्र	ने आखारानं पिया
# = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	हस्ताकार (करी ज महन्द्र सिंगा टीपाली ल आजपराम प्रवस्त्र	ने आखारानं पिया
# नाम 1 100-14 24/7 2 15-14 24/7 2 15-14 24/7 3 15-14 24/7 4 31/19/2/14 5 9 50 6 7 10 10 11	हस्ताकार (करी ज महन्द्र सिंगा टीपाली ल आजपराम प्रवस्त्र	ने आखारानं पिया
# नाम 1 100-14 2417 2 15-14 2417 2 15-14 2417 3 15-14 214 5 9 5-6 7 10 10 11 12	हस्ताकार (करी ज महन्द्र सिंगा टीपाली ल आजपराम प्रवस्त्र	ने आखारानं पिया
# = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	हस्ताकार (करी ज महन्द्र सिंगा टीपाली ल आजपराम प्रवस्त्र	ने आखारानं पिया
# नाम 1 100-14 2417 2 15-14 2417 2 15-14 2417 3 15-14 214 5 9 5-6 7 10 10 11 12	हस्ताकार (करी ज महन्द्र सिंगा टीपाली ल आजपराम प्रवस्त्र	ने आखारानं पिया
# = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	हस्ताकार (करी ज महन्द्र सिंगा टीपाली ल आजपराम प्रवस्त्र	ने आखारानं पिया
# नाम 1 1 100-11 2019 2 18 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	हस्ताकार (करी ज महन्द्र सिंगा टीपाली ल आजपराम प्रवस्त्र	ने आखारानं पिया
# नाम 1	हस्ताकार (करी ज महन्द्र सिंगा टीपाली ल आजपराम प्रवस्त्र	ने आखारानं पिया
# = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	हस्ताकार (करी ज महन्द्र सिंगा टीपाली ल आजपराम प्रवस्त्र	ने आखारानं पिया
## = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	हस्ताकार (करी ज महन्द्र सिंगा टीपाली ल आजपराम प्रवस्त्र	ने आखारानं पिया

		Samuad to k
लोक	सहमति दिन	iias 31/08/2014
(बैठक विवरण	ग एवं उपस्थिती पत्रक)	5 pm
स्थान अस्ति। (गतान्ध्र पु	KI)	
ग्राम उन्हर्भ		
विकासखंड/ जिला विऽपार्ट	202011 ज	
बैठक कार्यवाही विवरण उताम उने वा के		
वर्तमान की इ भी ही रही पर	विद्वारी व रव	मस्याम् सम्बन्धा
रोड़ के जनने के व्यमम	304001 4142	। व स्यानियं आ
MPRDC STIR ADB &		
रन विषयी पर न्याची है		
साहमानि देने के सामा द	महभोग का भी	आववायन विभा
क नाम	हस्ताक्षर	आव्यासन फिया । रिमार्क
क्र नाम क्	हस्ताक्षर	रिमार्क
क्र नाम	हस्ताक्षर	रिमार्क
क्र नाम	हस्ताक्षर की श्रम रिकटी दुवन	रिमार्क
क्र नाम	हस्ताक्षर की श्रम रिकटी दुवन	रिमार्क
क्र नाम	हस्ताक्षर का श्रम रिनेश इस्त्र स्मामी 33व	रिमार्क
क नाम 1	हस्ताक्षर की श्रम रिकार इंड्रव की प्रारम्भ उड़व भागित हुन्।	रिमार्क
क नाम 1	हस्ताक्षर का श्रम रिनेश उड़क अभिषे 33व अभिष्ट	रिमार्क
क नाम 1	हस्ताक्षर की श्रम रिकार इंड्रव की प्रारम्भ उड़व भागित हुन्।	रिमार्क
क नाम 1	हस्ताक्षर कार्यन्य रिनेश उड़क अभिषे 33व अभिष्ट	रिमार्क
क नाम 1	हस्ताक्षर कार्यन्य रिनेश उड़क अभिषे 33व अभिष्ट	रिमार्क
क नाम 1	हस्ताक्षर कार्यन्य रिनेश उड़क अभिषे 33व अभिष्ट	रिमार्क
क नाम 1	हस्ताक्षर कार्यन्य रिनेश उड़क अभिषे 33व अभिष्ट	रिमार्क
क नाम 1	हस्ताक्षर कार्यन्य रिनेश उड़क अभिषे 33व अभिष्ट	रिमार्क
क नाम 1	हस्ताक्षर कार्यन्य रिनेश उड़क अभिषे 33व अभिष्ट	रिमार्क
क नाम 1	हस्ताक्षर कार्यन्य रिनेश उड़क अभिषे 33व अभिष्ट	रिमार्क
क नाम 1	हस्ताक्षर कार्यन्य रिनेश उड़क अभिषे 33व अभिष्ट	रिमार्क
क नाम 1	हस्ताक्षर कार्यन्य रिनेश उड़क अभिषे 33व अभिष्ट	रिमार्क
क नाम 1	हस्ताक्षर कार्यन्य रिनेश उड़क अभिषे 33व अभिष्ट	रिमार्क
क नाम 1	हस्ताक्षर कार्यन्य रिनेश उड़क अभिषे 33व अभिष्ट	रिमार्क
क नाम 1	हस्ताक्षर कार्यन्य रिनेश उड़क ठाएक 33क जावि ब्या जामास ह	रिमार्क
क नाम 1	हस्ताक्षर कार्यन्य रिनेश उड़क ठाएक 33क जावि ब्या जामास ह	रिमार्क

		S	married to Khargon
	लोक स	ाहमति दिन	iin 3 08 2014
	(बैठक विवरण एवं	उपस्थिती पत्रक)	3:45pM
स्थान	मिन्यी मण्डी गेट	40	
71171		913.41	
ग्राम	वैडिया		
विकार	सखंड/ जिला (। ८ व । ६	2020110	4
बैठक			
	कार्यवाही विवरण कुठ के दासन ।		
- MF	PROCEDIT ADB & CHISE O	संबंधिन सर	माविल् भाजना !
	निमान व्याङ्ग की स्थिती क		
-) 212	स्थाओं ने स्थानिय उपाय ह	मीर कराइक व	ानने डे लाद डी स्थिती।
	TPROCETIR ADE & DES		
-			
000	ने बाह लोगों ने मा नेवल व	सहभात जामणी	व्यह्योग का भी आखासन दिया
क्र	नाम	हस्ताक्षर	रिमार्क
1	विश्वास पुरान	@Rety"	
2	m13 = 8 29 9	Eljakhu	
3	37 M/H 2019	100	
4	3321 24147	मुस्रम	
5	लिख्नाम सिन्दा १५४।	सम्मण	
6	2661/an 201	2418 541	
7	हनीफ रवा	8.5/14/2e	10
9	(,,)	(1)	
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
40			
16			
17			
		-	
17			

			Sanawad to Khing
	लोव	महमति वि	ain 25 06 201 4 6:10 PM
	7.7 - 7.1	ग एवं उपस्थिती पत्रक)	
स्थान	न्यिमावद है	ान -पांचार	T
ग्राम	Q-11d		
विका		04 / 2ax	9)19
		1. 1	
	कार्यवाही विवरण रुसाम निमार		
	रिमान योड़ को हो रही		
2	उ ने जनने ने प्रमास 3	c4-07 ×14+217	व स्थानि प समाधान।
	TPRDC STIV ADB 3		
	न विषयो पर यर्जी है		
218	मानि देने ने साध स		
क्र	नाम	हस्ताक्षर T अनिन्द्रशम	रिमार्क
1	अधिनद्वाम विषय	14nopura	
45			
2	विसल्ल बिरल		
2	वाभि मियल	[2m/as219	
100	वाम डियान निरंत द्वारायाम खुखाकाल	[2m/as219	
3	काम जिथान निरंत द्वारायाम सुर्धाताल मन्द्रप्त न्याध्य	[2m/as219	
3	वाम डियान निरंत द्वाराचाम सुधाताल मन्द्रप्त न्या धरी यारवंड्या चीडी	January Act	
3 4 5	वाम डियान निरंत दुर्शा या में सुधाताल मन्द्रेण न्या धरी आरवेल्या न्या धरी द्वीपक न्या धरी	January Add	
3 4 5 6	वाम डियान निरंत द्वाराचाम सुधाताल मन्द्रप्त न्या धरी यारवंड्या चीडी	January Act	
3 4 5 6 7	वाम डियान निरंत दुर्शा या में सुधाताल मन्द्रेण न्या धरी आरवेल्या न्या धरी द्वीपक न्या धरी	January Add	
3 4 5 6 7 8	वाम डियान निरंत दुर्शा या में सुधाताल मन्द्रेण न्या धरी आरवेल्या न्या धरी द्वीपक न्या धरी	January Add	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	वाम डियान निरंत दुर्शा या में सुधाताल मन्द्रेण न्या धरी आरवेल्या न्या धरी द्वीपक न्या धरी	January Add	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	वाम डियान निरंत दुर्शा या में सुधाताल मन्द्रेण न्या धरी आरवेल्या न्या धरी द्वीपक न्या धरी	January Add	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	वाम डियान निरंत दुर्शा या में सुधाताल मन्द्रेण न्या धरी आरवेल्या न्या धरी द्वीपक न्या धरी	January Add	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	वाम डियान निरंत दुर्शा या में सुधाताल मन्द्रेण न्या धरी आरवेल्या न्या धरी द्वीपक न्या धरी	January Add	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	वाम डियान निरंत दुर्शा या में सुधाताल मन्द्रेण न्या धरी आरवेल्या न्या धरी द्वीपक न्या धरी	January Add	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	वाम डियान निरंत दुर्शा या में सुधाताल मन्द्रेण न्या धरी सारवेल्या न्या धरी द्वीपक न्या धरी	January Add	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	वाम डियान निरंत दुर्शा या में सुधाताल मन्द्रेण न्या धरी सारवेल्या न्या धरी द्वीपक न्या धरी	January Add	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	वाम डियान निरंत दुर्शा या में सुधाताल मन्द्रेण न्या धरी सारवेल्या न्या धरी द्वीपक न्या धरी	January Add	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	वाम डियान निरंत दुर्शा या में सुधाताल मन्द्रेण न्या धरी सारवेल्या न्या धरी द्वीपक न्या धरी	January Add	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	वाम डियान निरंत दुर्शा या में सुधाताल मन्द्रेण न्या धरी सारवेल्या न्या धरी द्वीपक न्या धरी	January Add	

		Sanewood to who
लोक	सहमति दिन	in 25 08 2014
(बैठक विवरण प	रवं उपस्थिती पत्रक)	5;15 PM
स्थान जीन बीड बर्गा	HOT .	
ग्राम २५ मा जना		
विकासखंड/ जिला देना व प	यपरगीन	VI =
	,	
बैठक कार्यवाही विवरण स्माम समाजनी		
वर्तमान रोड़ की होरही पर्पाव		
रोग के लनने के समय उत्पन	वी स्तमस्त्रमाः व	स्यानीप समाधान
MPROCETTY ADB & 12	1814H AdKO	l Kin T
इन विषयो पर न्यन्यों के		
अनुमाने हे साच' आह्योग		
क नाम	हस्ताक्षर	रिमार्क
1 गगिराम सेन	ר ליו מוגנויונ	
े हिमरासंह वरवार	60C12646	,
3 लियमगसिंह अवरिमा	al and	
4 2421	र मेस	
5 विक्रम कन्।		
6 रमेर कम्प्रे	12421यद कामा	
7 विलावर स्रोतंडी	12 MICE	
THAIR NING I	-थ्यालाल	
grant to Joil	अप्रभ	
9 25 Her (CAX 17)	35,17	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
		2
18		
18		

			Sangwad to the
	लोक :	सहमति दि	नांक 25 08 14
	(बैठक विवरण ए	वं उपस्थिती पत्रक)	2:45 P
स्थान	EPHI 91214	6189	
	459	1	1
विका	सखंड। जिला 🚳 💐 २०	11ag / 2ax	21101
बैठक	क कार्यवाही विवरण 💆 के दीरान को	गाओं स्ने निम्नु वि	क्यो पर न्यन्धी इई हैने
M	PROCETIVADE & ONES STO	में न ल्यानि	मेल भाषा
	र्तमान व्यङ्ग की स्थिती अंति		
of ld	स्याओं ही स्वानियं उपायं औ	TY 4158 01-10	ने के लाद की स्थिती।
	PRDC STIR ADB & PISIUF		
	1 11 1 -1	IP ON MAN WHELL) आ का की अधिवासन दिय
952	में में बाद लाता थे भा ने ना कि दिल	ing and	13) 11 251111 / 11
क्र	नाम 🗸 📦 🗎	हस्ताक्षर	रिमार्क
-	नाम	हस्ताक्षर	
क्र		हस्ताक्षर	
新 1	नाम	हस्ताक्षर कार्नाल्डर दीयक	रिमार्क
क्र 1 2 3	नाम प्रभाजका व्यापम दिपक प्रणापम धार्यक्याम व्यापम	हस्ताक्षर कार्यक्रियक शिक्षकीनुवाम	रिमार्क
क्र 1 2 3 4	नाम कुअन्जर्श स्मान क्र दिवक संगामन धानक्याम स्मान क्र	हस्ताक्षर कार्यक्रियक शिक्षकीनुवाम	रिमार्क
क्र 1 2 3 4 5	नाम विभाजका व्यापम विभाजका व्यापम विभाजका मेंग्रिक प्रशानिका नागरी प्रशानिका नागरी	Etalent Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam	रिमार्क
95 1 2 3 4 5 6	नाम विभन्न संगित्र हामक्याम क्यान दिपन मेंग्र जादीका नार्य दिन्दी संगित्र	Etalent Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam	रिमार्क
क्र 1 2 3 4 5	नाम विभाजका व्यापम विभाजका व्यापम विभाजका मेंग्रिक प्रशानिका नागरी प्रशानिका नागरी	EKAIRAR CHOMBHAM Elmos AJIZIZI	रिमार्क
95 1 2 3 4 5 6	नाम विभन्न संगित्र हामक्याम क्यान दिपन मेंग्र जादीका नार्य दिन्दी संगित्र	Etalent Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam	रिमार्क
95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	नाम विभन्न संगित्र हामक्याम क्यान दिपन मेंग्र जादीका नार्य दिन्दी संगित्र	Etalent Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam	रिमार्क
97 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	नाम विभन्न संगित्र हामक्याम क्यान दिपन मेंग्र जादीका नार्य दिन्दी संगित्र	Etalent Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam	रिमार्क
95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	नाम विभन्न संगित्र हामक्याम क्यान दिपन मेंग्र जादीका नार्य दिन्दी संगित्र	Etalent Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam	रिमार्क
95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	नाम विभन्न संगित्र हामक्याम क्यान दिपन मेंग्र जादीका नार्य दिन्दी संगित्र	Etalent Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam	रिमार्क
95 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	नाम विभन्न संगित्र हामक्याम क्यान दिपन मेंग्र जादीका नार्य दिन्दी संगित्र	Etalent Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam	रिमार्क
5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	नाम विभन्न संगित्र हामक्याम क्यान दिपन मेंग्र जादीका नार्य दिन्दी संगित्र	Etalent Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam	रिमार्क
9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	नाम विभन्न संगित्र हामक्याम क्यान दिपन मेंग्र जादीका नार्य दिन्दी संगित्र	Etalent Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam	रिमार्क
90 10 11 12 13 14 15	नाम विभन्न संगित्र हामक्याम क्यान दिपन मेंग्र जादीका नार्य दिन्दी संगित्र	Etalent Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam	रिमार्क
5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	नाम विभन्न संगित्र हामक्याम क्यान दिपन मेंग्र जादीका नार्य दिन्दी संगित्र	Etalent Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam	रिमार्क
デ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	नाम विभन्न संगित्र हामक्याम क्यान दिपन मेंग्र जादीका नार्य दिन्दी संगित्र	Etalent Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam	रिमार्क
5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	नाम विभन्न संगित्र हामक्याम क्यान दिपन मेंग्र जादीका त्याहान दिन्नीय संगापम	Etalent Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam	रिमार्क
\$\overline{9}\$ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	नाम विभन्न संगित्र हामक्याम क्यान दिपन मेंग्र जादीका त्याहान दिन्नीय संगापम	Etalent Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam Chambyam	रिमार्क

	Territoria de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della comp		Savawad to Khange
	लो	क सहमति 🕏	min 03 09 14
	(बैठक विव	रण एवं उपस्थिती पत्रक)	6:30P
	~ ^		4.0
	स्थान विवागीतं वास्य स	005	
7	ग्राम _ हिल्ल गांव		
	1		
-	विकासखंड। जिला गाँउ ।	व्यवस्था) ज्	
	बैठक कार्यवाही विवरण जैक के दिल	ाल लोगों से नि	म्म विषयो पत्र न्यन्धि हुई !-
	WELDC SHE YOUR & WIST		
	वर्तमान व्याउँ की स्पिती	अंपि पर्यावरगीय	समस्या।
	व्यमस्याभी के स्थानिय उप		
	MPRDC और ADB के शिकार	मा निवारण मेत्र	
Ø	भेटन के बाद बोगी ने येड़ बनाने	का लहमास त्यालहा	
	म नाम ।	हस्ताक्षर विभागानि	रिमार्क
	7517 3717 3	andruny	
-	MOUNT ON LOT	,	
	211-11-11-11-21-21-21	31011214	
1	717-21 271700	बालाश	
	1794 AZIM AZ	gas	
1			
	1.1141.3 1941.5	TAGE	
	7 जाकीर 9019	Ale	
	7 जाकीर वठान	Han Des 2	(4) 0)
	7 जाकीर वठान 8 9 मुवारीक रवान	Jan Ors 2	410)
	7 जाकीर वठान 8 9 प्रवाशिक रवान 10	Jan Ales	1910
	7 जाकीर वठान 8 9 मुवारीक रवान	Jan Are	910)
	7 जाकीर वठान 8 9 प्रवाशिक रवान 10	Jan Are	9(0)
	7 (115) 2 9019 8 9 13912135 2919 10	Jan Are	
	7 615) 2 9010 8 9 3301215 2910 10 11 12 13	Jan Are	
	7 (15) 2 9010 8 9 13 13 14	Jan Des 2	
	7 जाकी २ वठान 8 9 अवाहीक रवान 10 11 12 13 14	Jan Arg	
	7 615) 2 9010 8 9 3591213 2915 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Jan Are	9(0)
	7 (115) 2 9010 8 9 33 (1215) 2910 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Jan Des	
	7 (15) 2 9010 8 9 3591213 2910 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Jan Dro 2	

स्थान अर्थपाला विवरण एवं उपस्थिती पत्रक) स्थान अर्थपाला विवरण होट के दीरान लोगो से निम्न विवयो पर न्यापी इर्र किक कार्यवाही विवरण होट के दीरान लोगो से निम्न विवयो पर न्यापी इर्र प्राणिमान स्थापन की स्थापन की स्थापन प्राणिमान स्थापन की		7	नोक सहमति दिन	in 03/09/14
स्थान अर्द्धा विवास अर्द्धा किला हो। जावा विवास संदेश किला हो। जावा विवास संदेश किला हो। जावा विवास संदेश के दीरान लोगों से निम्म विवास पर न्यन्य हुई अपन मान स्वास के स्थामिय उपाय उत्तर का किला है जाद की स्थित को अर्थ के बाद की स्थाम अर्थ का निम्म के स्थामिय उपाय उत्तर की स्थाम किलार हो। जाद की स्थाम के स्थाय-खाय स्वास किला की मीमारवास के स्थाय-खाय स्वास का मीमारवास के स्थाय का मीमारवास के स्थाय-खाय स्वास का मीमारवास के स्थाय का मीमारवास का मीमारवास के स्थाय का मीमारवास के स्थाय का मीमारवास का मीमारवास के स्थाय का मीमारवास का म		(ৱঁতক ি	वेवरण एवं उपस्थिती पत्रक)	1 3 5
विकासखंडा जिला जोगावा विवरण क्षेत्रक के दीराम लोगो से निम्म विवरण पर न्यन्यी हुई MPRDC हैंगैर ADB के व्यक्ति होगर उर्यस्त उत्पन्न पर्याप्तरवीपुर व्यमस्थामों के व्यवामिय उपाय उगर व्यक्ति के वाद की किया MPRDC हैंगैर ADB के किमायन निवारक ने वाद की किया MPRDC हैंगैर ADB के किमायन निवारक ने वाद की किया MPRDC हैंगैर ADB के किमायन निवारक निर्मा के वाद लोगों ने व्यक्तिम के व्यापन वाद परयोग का मीमारवासन कि वाद की किया के वाद की निवार का मीमारवासन किया पर व्यक्ति की किया के वाद की किया के वाद की निवार का मीमारवासन किया पर व्यक्ति की किया के वाद की किया के वाद की निवार का मीमारवासन किया पर व्यक्ति की किया पर विवर्ध की किया पर व्यक्ति की किया पर विवर्ध की किया पर विवर्ध की किया पर व्यक्ति की किया पर व्यक्ति की किया पर विवर्ध की किया पर वित्र की किया पर विवर्ध की किया पर विवर्ध की किया पर विवर्ध की किया	स्थान	2/24/18/		4.0
विकासखंडा जिला जाजाव				
बैठक कार्यवाही विवरण बीठक के दीरान लोगो से निग्न विषयो पर न्यन्धी हुई MPRDC हरीर ADB के व्यापनी जार उत्पत्ने उत्पत्न पर्यावरणीय प्राममान स्वाइक की स्विपती जार उत्पत्ने उत्पत्न पर्यावरणीय व्यापस्थाओं के स्वापनिय उपाय डेंगर व्याक्त कान्ने के बाद की स्थित MPRDC हरीर ADB के शिकायन निवारक। तेष्र । केंहन के बाद लोगो में व्याहमीन के स्वाध-खाद्य स्वरंधीण का मीकारणावन्ना के साम हस्तावार रिमार्क प्राप्तिक अविद्यान कि विश्वावर्ग का मीकारणावन्ना के साम हस्तावार रिमार्क प्राप्तिक अविद्यान कि विश्वावर्ग का मीकारणावन्ना के साम हस्तावार रिमार्क प्राप्तिक अविद्यान कि विश्वावर्ग का मीकारणावन्ना के साम हस्तावार रिमार्क प्राप्तिक अविद्यान कि विश्वावर्ग का मीकारणावन्ना के साम हस्तावार रिमार्क प्राप्तिक अविद्यान का मीकारणावन्ना के साम हस्तावार रिमार्क प्राप्तिक अविद्यान का मीकारणावन्ना के साम हस्तावार रिमार्क कि प्राप्तिक अविद्यान का मीकारणावन्ना के साम हस्तावार रिमार्क के साम हम्म हम्म हम्म हम्म हम्म हम्म हम्म हम			1 ->-	
प्राविद्धा है। स्वाविद्धा है। स्वाविद्धा स्थापित प्राविद्धा स्थापित स	विका	सखंड/ जिला गागि	2050110	
यानमान स्वाइन की स्विता और उससे उत्पन्न प्रयोषरगीय स्वायमस्याओं के स्वामिय उपाय और स्वाइन जनने के बाद की स्विता मिर्मिय उपाय और स्वाइन जनने के बाद की स्विता मिर्मिय उपाय सार्थिय सार्थिय का भी मार्थिय कि सार्थिय का भी मार्थिय का मार्थिय का भी मार्थिय का मार्थिय का मार्थिय का मार्थिय का भी मार्थिय का मार्थिय				
यानमान स्वाइन की स्विता और उससे उत्पन्न प्रयोषरगीय स्वायमस्याओं के स्वामिय उपाय और स्वाइन जनने के बाद की स्विता मिर्मिय उपाय और स्वाइन जनने के बाद की स्विता मिर्मिय उपाय सार्थिय सार्थिय का भी मार्थिय कि सार्थिय का भी मार्थिय का मार्थिय का भी मार्थिय का मार्थिय का मार्थिय का मार्थिय का भी मार्थिय का मार्थिय	_	APRDC STY ADA	के व्यापक व्यावाधित	न सरमानित योजना
स्मस्याओं के स्पामिय उपाय और स्मुक्त करने के खाद की स्थित किंक के बाद लोगों ने स्मामिय के स्पाय-स्पाय सम्प्रीण का भीमारवासना के नाम हस्ताक्षर रिमार्क 1 सामिकारी के स्विति कर विश्व कि समिति के स्पाय-स्पाय सम्प्रीण का भीमारवासना 2 मालारी के स्विति कर विश्व कि समिति के स्वाय-स्वय सम्प्रीण का भीमारवासना 4 सिति कर विश्व के स्विति के स्विति के स्वाय-स्वय सम्प्रीण का भीमारवासना 5 स्वी कर अस्वी कि स्वाय-स्वय सम्प्रीण का भीमारवासना 1 सिता कर विश्व के स्वाय के स्वय सम्प्रीण का भीमारवासना 1 सिता कर विश्व के स्वय के स्वय सम्प्रीण का भीमारवासना 1 सिता कर विश्व के स्वय के स्वय सम्प्रीण का भीमारवासना 1 सिता कर विश्व के स्वय सम्प्रीण का भीमारवासना 1 सिता के स्वय सम्प्रीण का सम्प्रीण का भीमारवासना 1 सिता के स्वय सम्प्रीण का सम्प्रीण का भीमारवासना 1 सिता के स्वय सम्प्रीण का सम्प्रीण का भीमारवासना 1 सिता के स्वय सम्प्रीण के स्वय सम्प्रीण का भीमारवासना 1 सिता के स्वय सम्प्रीण का सम्प्रीण का भीमारवासना 1 सिता के स्वय सम्प्रीण का सम्		0	A 22 0 0 0	2 - Land Dallaran La
MPRDC まれて ADB 動 園南24 日本120 イン	9	लमान चाउँ की	स्याना अगर उसस	उत्पान प्यापरवााप्
MPRDC まれて ADB 動 園南24 日本120 イン	d-	मस्यामो के स्थामियः	१पाभ और ब्याइ बन	ने के बाद की स्थिती
क नाम हस्ताक्षर रिमार्क रिमार				
क नाम हस्ताक्षर रिमार्क 1 अपियारी प्राचारी प्राचारी 2 अपियारी प्राचारी प्राचारी 3 प्राचारी प्राचारी प्राचारी 4 प्राचारी प्राचारी प्राचारी 5 प्राचारी प्राचारी प्राचारी 6 प्राचारी प्राचारी प्राचारी 8 प्राचारी प्राचारी प्राचारी 8 प्राचारी प्राचारी प्राचारी 8 प्राचारी प्राचारी प्राचारी 9 प्राचारी प्राचारी प्राचारी 10 प्राचारी प्राचारी प्राचारी 11 प्राचारी प्राचारी प्राचारी 12 प्राचारी प्राचारी प्राचारी 13 प्राचारी प्राचारी प्राचारी				
1 31 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	वीत	ने में बाद अागी में लह	मार्म के स्थाय-वाय स	
2	क्र		हस्ताक्षर	
3	- 2	311445121	E-112 2117	
3	1			/
4 18 10 20 1 5 21 5 31 20 1 5 31 20	-	मावारी क	天到江南	
6 9793 P34310/ 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2	भावारी के	39121D	
6 9793 P34310/ 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2	भावारी के	en 4401	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2 3 4	भावारी के	en 4401	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2 3 4 5	भावारीक लक्षण श्चितकरण स्रोकर असिद	Paranzul Shankar	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2 3 4 5 6	भावारीक लक्षण श्चितकरण स्रोकर असिद	Paranzul Shankar	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2 3 4 5 6 7	भावारीक लक्षण श्चितकरण स्रोकर असिद	Paranzul Shankar	
11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	भावारीक लक्षण श्चितकरण स्रोकर असिद	Paranzul Shankar	
12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	भावारीक लक्षण श्चितकरण स्रोकर असिद	Paranzul Shankar	
13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	भावारीक लक्षण श्चितकरण स्रोकर असिद	Paranzul Shankar	
14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	भावारीक लक्षण श्चितकरण स्रोकर असिद	Paranzul Shankar	
15 16 17 18	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	भावारीक लक्षण श्चितकरण स्रोकर असिद	Paranzul Shankar	
16 17 18 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	भावारीक लक्षण श्चितकरण स्रोकर असिद	Paranzul Shankar	
16 17 18 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	भावारीक लक्षण श्चितकरण स्रोकर असिद	Paranzul Shankar	
17 18 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	भावारीक लक्षण श्चितकरण स्रोकर असिद	Paranzul Shankar	
18 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	भावारीक लक्षण श्चितकरण स्रोकर असिद	Paranzul Shankar	
19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	भावारीक लक्षण श्चितकरण स्रोकर असिद	Paranzul Shankar	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	भावारीक लक्षण श्चितकरण स्रोकर असिद	Paranzul Shankar	
20	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	भावारीक लक्षण श्चितकरण स्रोकर असिद	Paranzul Shankar	

				sourceased to lettergo
		लोक स	हमति दिनां	to 03/08/14
		(बैठक विवरण एवं	उपस्थिती पत्रक)	3:3
स्थान	मार्डेट	रिया वा	TEGGI	
ग्राम	2118	.471		
	सखंड/ जिला	1131141	यवरगीन	
बैठक	कार्यवाही विवरण	क के दौरान	r diella	ने निम्न विषयापर
	90	2 -7158	मकास्थित ८	पस्माविनं योजना
-) MP	DDC 3117 AUB	a 0000	7	า เมโละค์โบะเมษา
) de	मान सड़के के	रिस्पारी अन	344 364	नं पर्यावरनीयसमस्य
) 04	मस्याओं के रव	णानिय उपाय	उनोह काउन	लामने के लादकीस्थानी
+1	anno Dis An	० के शिकायल	· PANKOI 1	TKI
C	र के लाट लाड	में ना ने बात	व्याहमानि वाल	के स्पर्योग हा भी आखासन
Oro			हस्ताक्षर	रिमार्क
de.				
新	\$20115mj		524196	
京 1 2	नाम इस्माइका मुजीद		HM13.	
2	28119		571E 185	
2	28119	2 8 21/19	3102 SM 10	
2 3 4	210970 0 881105 810970 0	Λ	571E 185	
2 3 4 5	210970 0 881105 810970 0	A 0	3628/1/1 3628/1/1 Agund	
2 3 4 5 6	3109 00 3109 00 8109 00 81200 00 31182019 00	AUTOR	3628/1/1 3628/1/1 Agund	
2 3 4 5 6 7	3109 00 3109 00 8109 00 81200 00 31182019 00	AUTOR	M. Jany	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	3109 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	AUTOR	3628/1/1 3628/1/1 Agund	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	अधीद 881105 310577 व हरिवन धुम्मा पा माहम्माद	AUTOR	M. Jany	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	अधीर इंशान अवदुल हरिवन धुरुमा प आहरमा प साबीर डव	AUTOR	M. Jany	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	310970 0 810970 0 810970 0 817849 0 317849 0 317849 0	AUTOR	M. Jany	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	310978 0 881103 310978 0 817847 01 3178471 01 3178471 01	AUTOR	M. Jany	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	3109 0 3109 0 81809 0 81827 0 311827 9 311827 9	AUTOR	M. Jany	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	31109 0 3109 0 ETRAG 63 2311 01 311 E 2 21 9 21 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A	AUTOR	M. Jany	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	200 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	AUTOR	M. Jany	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 18	3109 0 3109 0 ETRAG 63 3311 CT 311 E > 21 GT 311 E > 21 GT 311 E > 21 GT 31 GT	AUTOR	M. Jany	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 18 16	3109 0 3109 0 ETRAG 63 2211 01 311 E2 21 4 21 A1 2 5 66 67	AUTOR	M. Jany	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 18 16 11	310978 0 210978 0 210978 0 210978 0 21087419 0 21	AUTOR	M. Jany	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 18 11 11	3109 0 3109 0 ETRAG 63 2211 01 311 E2 21 4 21 A1 2 5 66 67	AUTOR	M. Jany	

स्थान गोंगाव गांग जांग जिल्ला जोंगाव जे स्वाह न्या के जिल्ला विषय क्षेत्र जोंगाव जे स्वाह न्या के जिल्ला विषय क्षेत्र जोंगाव जे स्वाह न्या के जिल्ला जोंगाव क्षेत्र का जांगाव जोंगाव जे स्वाह न्या जोंगाव क्षेत्र का जोंगाव जोंगाव जोंगाव जोंगाव क्षेत्र का जोंगाव जोंगाव जोंगाव जोंगाव जोंगाव जोंगाव जोंगाव जोंगाव का जांगाव जोंगाव जोंगा				0	1 - 1 - 1 - 11
स्थान गोंगाव गांग जांग जिल्ला जोंगाव जे स्वाह न्या के जिल्ला विषय क्षेत्र जोंगाव जे स्वाह न्या के जिल्ला विषय क्षेत्र जोंगाव जे स्वाह न्या के जिल्ला जोंगाव क्षेत्र का जांगाव जोंगाव जे स्वाह न्या जोंगाव क्षेत्र का जोंगाव जोंगाव जोंगाव जोंगाव क्षेत्र का जोंगाव जोंगाव जोंगाव जोंगाव जोंगाव जोंगाव जोंगाव जोंगाव का जांगाव जोंगाव जोंगा			लोक स	हमात दिन	ia 03 09 2014
विकासखंड जिला जो जाता उत्पंति वेक्स कार्यवाही विवरण ज्याम जाणांचा में प्रमह चर्चा के जिम्म विवय प्रमुख्या ने प्रमुख्			(बैठक विवरण एवं	उपस्थिती पत्रक)	2:25 Pr
विकासखंडा जिला ज्याम जाणांचा के जमहर नम्या के जिरुन विचयर अपनिमान बाइ को हा यही क्याम्या और क्यास्थ्या पानिय समाधा अपहरूप के लगने के समस्य उत्पन्न क्यामस्थ्या और क्यानिय समाधा अपहरूप विचयो पर क्या के बाद लोगा ने स्वाइक बनामे की व्यहमानि क्या स्वाह्यों का भी आकामन किया का में व्यहमानि क्या स्वाह्यों का भी आकामन किया है व्यहमानि क्या स्वाह्यों का भी आकामन किया है विचयों पर क्याने के बाद लोगा ने स्वाइक बनामे की व्यहमानि क्या स्वाह्यों का भी आकामन किया है विचयों मुगल अगिर्व है विचयों पर क्या के स्वाह्यों है विचयों के स्वाह्यों के स्वाह्यों है विचयों के स्वाह्यों के स्वाह्यों है विचयों के स्वाह्यों के स्वाह्य के स्वाह्यों	₹₹	यान गोंगावा	2011		
वर्तमान होड़ के हो पहीं क्यामका जी के प्राह्म क्यामका के निरुष विवय प्रमान होड़ के हो प्राह्म क्यामका जी क्यामका जी क्यामका के निरुष के निरुष क्यामका के निरुष के निरुष क्यामका के निर्प क्यामका के निरुष क्यामका के निरुष क्यामका के निर्म क्यामका					
वर्तमान होड़ के हो पहीं क्यामका जी के प्राह्म क्यामका के निरुष विवय प्रमान होड़ के हो प्राह्म क्यामका जी क्यामका जी क्यामका के निरुष के निरुष क्यामका के निरुष के निरुष क्यामका के निर्प क्यामका के निरुष क्यामका के निरुष क्यामका के निर्म क्यामका	वि	कासखंड/ जिला	iialial 1	2020/101	
अस्मान कोड़ को हा रही क्यांक्या और स्वास्थ्या मिस्या । अराड़ के बनने के ब्यम्स उत्यन्न व्यास्थ्या और स्वानिय ब्यमधान । अस्मान के पर स्वार्था का भी आक्षासन किया । क नाम अस्मान स्वार्था का भी आक्षासन किया । क नाम अस्मान स्वार्था का भी आक्षासन किया । क नाम अस्मान स्वार्था का भी आक्षासन किया । क नाम अस्मान स्वार्था का भी आक्षासन किया । क नाम अस्मान स्वार्था का भी आक्षासन किया । क नाम अस्मान स्वार्था का भी आक्षासन किया । क नाम अस्मान स्वार्थ का स्वार्था का भी आक्षासन किया । क नाम अस्मान के ब्याय के स्वार्थ का स्वार्थ					
े चार के बनने डे ब्यम्स उत्पन्न ब्यमस्या ओर रच्यानिय ब्यमाधा) मार्गि प्राप्त के प्राप्त के बाद को ने व्याहक बनामे की व्याहमामि क्रेंग् स्वाह्योग का भी आक्षायन किया । क नाम हस्ताक्षर रिमार्क 1 में मार्गि अगिरों स्वाह्योग के स्वाह्य रिमार्क 1 में मार्गि के स्वाह्यों स्वाह्यों स्वाह्यों से					
े चार के बनने डे ब्यम्स उत्पन्न ब्यमस्या ओर रच्यानिय ब्यमाधा) मार्गि प्राप्त के प्राप्त के बाद को ने व्याहक बनामे की व्याहमामि क्रेंग् स्वाह्योग का भी आक्षायन किया । क नाम हस्ताक्षर रिमार्क 1 में मार्गि अगिरों स्वाह्योग के स्वाह्य रिमार्क 1 में मार्गि के स्वाह्यों स्वाह्यों स्वाह्यों से	->-	वर्ममान रोड की	हा यही व्याप्त	या और य	12921 8124211
→ लिखको पर व्यक्ती के बाद लोको ने व्यक्ति की की व्यक्ति की की क्रमान की व्यक्ति की का क्रमान की व्यक्ति की का क्रमान की के क्रमान की का	_	गर के अन्ये ने	04112 200 00	1 8144211	ओर रुपानिय समाधान
उन विषयो पर न्या के बाद लोगो ने व्याइक बनाने की व्याहमानि क्या व्याह्माण का भी आव्यासन विषया। क नाम हस्ताक्ष रिमार्क 1 मगान अगिरा स्ताक्षण रिमार्क 2 रेपाराम नवस्थिं। रिमार्क 4 व्यापा प टिमार्क 5 केन्द्राक्षण राज्य र रिमार्क 6 व्यापाम नवस्री रिमार्क 7 डेस्साक्षण राज्य र रिमार्क 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		13 D 2142 2	2 0	0	2
क नाम अप अस्टिंग का भी आक्षाम विभा । क नाम अस्ति अस्	-) "	MPRDC STY ADB	के शिशायम	10/4/50)	144
क नाम अप अस्टिंग का भी आक्षाम विभा । क नाम अस्ति अस्	2	न विषयो पर -	प्या के वा	द लोगों	रे व्याइक वानामें की
क्र नाम हस्ताक्षर रिमार्क 1 मिशाम स्वाप्ता					
1 Holler Stiels 2 VITAL HARMAN AND CALLED 3 UTALIAN AND CALLED 4 XIMIN AND CALLED 5 BANG THAT THAT AND ALLED 6 XIMIN AND THAT SUMMENT 7 STATISM AND THAT SUMMENT 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	-	am .			
3		Ho/m 34/015		49/64	
3	100	1 711	431	2012/01	
4 2101 0 Should 5 Brown 1 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2	र्थायाम् म्याः			
7 Stalling dryn SMHSCM 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		ज्यायाम् म्याः	/	73/5/31	
7 Stalling dryn SMHSCM 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	3	61315121			
7 Stalling dryn SMHSCM 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	3	अगुरीया अगुरी			
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	3 4 5	अगुरीया अगुरी			
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	3 4 5 6	अन्ति । अन्ति । अन्ति । अन्ति ।		Shows 191	rd ·
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	3 4 5 6 7	अगुदीय अगुप्त ता अगुप्त ता इसमार्थल है।		Shows 191	Н
11	3 4 5 6 7 8	अगुरीया अगुरी अ अगुरी अ अा अ अा अ अा अ अ अ अ अ अ अ अ अ अ अ अ		Shows 191	N
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	अगुरीय अगुरी अगु अा अा अा अा अा अा अा अा अा अा अा अा अा		Shows 191	rd.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	जगदीय यमा ज कुष्ठाय । ति अस्मार्क्त के।		Shows 191	N
14	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1	जग्रीय अमा ज अमाया अस्माया इस्माया 0		Shows 191	N
15 16 17 18 19	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1	जग्रीय समाज केलाय केलाय केस केस केस केस केस केस केस केस केस केस		Shows 191	
16 17 18 19	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1	जग्रीय समाज अनुमान अस्मान इस्मान 0 1 1 2 3		Shows 191	N
17 18 19	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1	41 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		Shows 191	N
18 19	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Shows 191	
19	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Shows 191	N
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Shows 191	N
20	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Shows 191	
20	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 1 2 2 3 4 4 1 5 1 6 6 1 7 1 8 8		Shows 191	

		1 41	Son	nacoad to Whorgan
		लोक	सहमति दिः	nias 04 09 14
		(बैठक विवरण	एवं उपस्थिती पत्रक)	5:10 pm.
	911-1) 1	
		क्षा मगर (अलवार)		
<i>a,</i>	ग्रम _	विमनगर् ।	1	
F	वेकार	खंड। जिला यत्रभीन /र	152/10-1	
		कार्यवाही विवरण ही दुन के पीराल्		न विषयो पर न्या इई
		RDC अने ADB के व्याप्त व		
1	MP	Con The Con	1	
-	Q	र्तमानं ब्सड़क स्थिती ओर.	उससे उत्पन्न	मिविर्गाम् क्षिक्या ।
-1	0240	स्याओं के स्थानिम उपाय	अगिर व्याउन छ	त्रनने के बाद स्थिती,
		PRDC और ADB के शिकाभ		
		0 1 1		1 The state of the
6	भेठन	. डे बाद लोगो में मा छेपत «	पहमान लाक स्मर्	पाणका भी अवशासन १५2
	1		हस्ताक्षर	रिमार्क
3	1	भीजिमेन्ड पारी दार	हस्ताक्षर	पिंगके। भी अवशासन १५२
3	क्र	नाम सामिन सारी पार	हस्ताक्षर रिग०-५ २मामाज्यस	रिमार्क
5	क्र 1	भारितेन्द्र पारी दार स्थालकराम् यदिव आशाराम् पारीदार	हस्ताक्षर रिग०-५ २५१७००२००० डे१११८१३१ म	पिंगके। भी अधिकासन १५२
3	क्र 1 2	भारितेन्द्र पारी दार स्थालकराम् यदिव आशाराम् पारीदार	हस्ताक्षर रिग्न-द्र २५११९/१२४१ ३१११८१११	पिश्व १ सिमार्क
3	क्र 1 2 3	भीजिमेन्ह पारी दार व्यालकराम यादव आभाराम पारीदार	हस्ताक्षर रिशे - दे स्थाल भेत्रभा कार्या स्थान	पिश्च शि अस्था सन् १५ भे रिमार्क
3	1 2 3 4 5	भारितेन्द्र पारी दार स्थालकराम् यदिव आशाराम् पारीदार	हस्ताक्षर रिग्न-द्र २५११९/१२४१ ३१११८१११	रिमार्क
3	75 1 2 3 4 5 6	भागिनेन्ह पारी पार व्यानकराम यापव आशाराम पारीपा गुरीर मिश्रा भागीनान भानसे किशान भावत	84 2 100 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	पिशकी शिर्म अवस्थि। पिश्री
3	5 1 2 3 4 5 6	भारितेन्ह पार्टी दार स्थालकराम यादव आशाराम पार्टीदार गुरीर मिश्रा भागिलान भाकरो किशन भावत	84000000000000000000000000000000000000	पिश्व ११ ३ ११ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १ १
3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	भागिनेन्ह पारी पार श्रीमिनेन्ह पारी पार आक्राराम पारी पार अरोर मिखा भागीनान भान्स किशान भाषत भागीनान आन्तर सीर हारसाम	84000000000000000000000000000000000000	रिमार्क
5	5 6 7 8 9	भाजितेन्द्र पारी पार आकर्षराम् पारीप अवीराम्याम् पारीपा भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भीय प्रावसीम भी छाटलाल्य ।	84 2 100 m 4 91	रिमार्क
\$ 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	11 1 22 2 33 44 55 5 66 77 88 9 110	भागिनेन्ह पारी पार श्रीमिनेन्ह पारी पार आक्राराम पारी पार अरोर मिखा भागीनान भान्स किशान भाषत भागीनान आन्तर सीर हारसाम	84000000000000000000000000000000000000	पिश्चार्क
3	京 前 11 12 22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 110 111	भाजितेन्द्र पारी पार आकर्षराम् पारीप अवीराम्याम् पारीपा भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भीय प्रावसीम भी छाटलाल्य ।	84 2 100 m 4 91	रिमार्क
3	11 1 22 2 33 44 55 5 66 77 88 9 110	भाजितेन्द्र पारी पार आकर्षराम् पारीप अवीराम्याम् पारीपा भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भीय प्रावसीम भी छाटलाल्य ।	84 2 100 m 4 91	पिश्चा श्री अस्था मन् १५ भ
\$	京 前 11 12 22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 110 111	भाजितेन्द्र पारी पार आकर्षराम् पारीप अवीराम्याम् पारीपा भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भीय प्रावसीम भी छाटलाल्य ।	84 2 100 m 4 91	पिश्च १ अस्था मन १५ भ
\$	京 11 12 23 33 44 45 55 66 77 88 99 110 111 112	भाजितेन्द्र पारी पार आकर्षराम् पारीप अवीराम्याम् पारीपा भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भीय प्रावसीम भी छाटलाल्य ।	84 2 100 m 4 91	प्रिमार्क
\$	京 11 12 22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 110 111 112 113	भाजितेन्द्र पारी पार आकर्षराम् पारीप अवीराम्याम् पारीपा भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भीय प्रावसीम भी छाटलाल्य ।	84 2 100 m 4 91	रिमार्क
\$	7 11 12 2 33 3 44 55 66 77 10 11 11 12 13 14	भाजितेन्द्र पारी पार आकर्षराम् पारीप अवीराम्याम् पारीपा भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भीय प्रावसीम भी छाटलाल्य ।	84 2 100 m 4 91	प्रिमार्क
\$	75 11 12 22 33 44 45 55 66 66 77 78 78 79 110 111 112 113 114 115 11	भाजितेन्द्र पारी पार आकर्षराम् पारीप अवीराम्याम् पारीपा भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भागितान्य भाजिप भीय प्रावसीम भी छाटलाल्य ।	84 2 100 m 4 91	रिमार्क
\$	7 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	भाजिलेन्ह पारी पार आकर्षराम पारीप अवीराम पारीप अवीर मिसा मार्गिलान भाजसे कियान भापत भारासम्म भीर प्राथमान	84 2 100 m 4 91	रिमार्क
\$	75 11 12 22 33 44 4 55 66 77 88 99 110 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	भाजिलेन्ह पारी पार आकर्षराम पारीप अवीराम पारीप अवीर मिसा मार्गिलान भाजसे कियान भापत भारासम्म भीर प्राथमान	84 2 100 m 4 91	प्रिमार्क
\$ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	भाजिलेन्ह पारी पार आकर्षराम पारीप अवीराम पारीप अवीर मिसा मार्गिलान भाजसे कियान भापत भारासम्म भीर प्राथमान	84 2 100 m 4 91	प्रिमार्क

		Sam	ousail to laharon
	लोक :	सहमति	दिनांक 250 दिनांक
	(बैठक विवरण ए	वं उपस्थिती पत्रक	7 (4)
		0 -	1
+2110	व्यनाव द निर्देश	ITH Elem	के वास
ग्राम			
	र्म नातद		
विका	सखंड/ जिला	व्यववर्गा	of
बैठक			
404	कार्यवाही विवरण यानाव ६ मे अपस्रह	न्या क	निम्य विवस
- 15/	नीमान सम्ब रोड़ की ही वह	र प्रधीलर्जी	4 0 0012927 02112 2
व्यो	इ के वानमें के यम म उत्पन्न	। समस्या द	य स्पानिय समाधान
M	PROC और ADB के शिका	TH Idako	1 421
	न विषयी पर नानी के	लार लागी	ने सहक लगाने की
- 0	सहमाने के स्थाय व्यहपाग	का भी आ	खासनं दिया।
क्र	नाम	हस्ताक्षर	रिमार्क
क्र 1	3.00	हस्ताक्षर Ashok	रिमार्क
-	अगो कि किटिला	Jana got	
1	अगो ह अहिरवार ज्यात बुमार द्वी	Jana got	
1 2	अगोह शहरवार ज्यात बमार दुवे च्यान थाम अग्रवाल	Jana got	
1 2 3	अगो ह अहिरवार ज्यात बुमार द्वी	Jana got	
1 2 3 4	अगोह शहरवाद ज्यात ब्रमाद द्वी व्यन्थ्याम अग्रजाल यवित्यन्त्र शहरा ज्याव ज्याद सीलं दी	Ashok.	ε, —
1 2 3 4 5	अगो के शहरवार ज्यात बमार द्वी यान थाम अग्रवाल यविन्वन्त्र स्त	Sohok Signa gad England Declara	ε, —
1 2 3 4 5	अगो ह शहरवार 5या त हमार द्वी यन थाम अग्रवाल यविन्वन्त्र ग्रह्म क्रेशव प्रमाद सीले प्र दामनरेक्ष प्रवेल अर्जून मण्डलाई	Solver Strates	E
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	अगो ह शहरवार ज्यात हमाद द्वी च्यान थाम अग्रजाल यविचन इस्ली ज्याव ज्याद मीलं पी यामनदेश प्रोत्त	Sohok Jain 30 Glaszila Grapa Vilhotis 27567	E
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	अगो ह शहरवार 5या त हमार द्वी यन थाम अग्रवाल यविन्वन्त्र ग्रह्म क्रेशव प्रमाद सीले प्र दामनरेक्ष प्रवेल अर्जून मण्डलाई	Sohok Jain 30 Glaszila Grapa Vilhotis 27567	E
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	अगो ह शहरवार 5या त हमार द्वी यन थाम अग्रवाल यविन्वन्त्र ग्रह्म क्रेशव प्रमाद सीले प्र दामनरेक्ष प्रवेल अर्जून मण्डलाई	Sohok Jain 30 Glaszila Grapa Vilhotis 27567	E
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	अगो ह शहरवार 5या त हमार द्वी यन थाम अग्रवाल यविन्वन्त्र ग्रह्म क्रेशव प्रमाद सीले प्र दामनरेक्ष प्रवेल अर्जून मण्डलाई	Sohok Jain 30 Glaszila Grapa Vilhotis 27567	E
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	अगो ह शहरवार 5या त हमार द्वी यन थाम अग्रवाल यविन्वन्त्र ग्रह्म क्रेशव प्रमाद सीले प्र दामनरेक्ष प्रवेल अर्जून मण्डलाई	Sohok Jain 30 Glaszila Grapa Vilhotis 27567	E
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	अगो ह शहरवार 5या त हमार द्वी यन थाम अग्रवाल यविन्वन्त्र ग्रह्म क्रेशव प्रमाद सीले प्र दामनरेक्ष प्रवेल अर्जून मण्डलाई	Sohok Jain 30 Glaszila Grapa Vilhotis 27567	E
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	अगो ह शहरवार 5या त हमार द्वी यन थाम अग्रवाल यविन्वन्त्र ग्रह्म क्रेशव प्रमाद सीले प्र दामनरेक्ष प्रवेल अर्जून मण्डलाई	Sohok Jain 30 Glaszila Grapa Vilhotis 27567	E
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	अगो ह शहरवार 5या त हमार द्वी यन थाम अग्रवाल यविन्वन्त्र ग्रह्म क्रेशव प्रमाद सीले प्र दामनरेक्ष प्रवेल अर्जून मण्डलाई	Sohok Jain 30 Glaszila Grapa Vilhotis 27567	E
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	अगो ह शहरवार 5या त हमार द्वी यन थाम अग्रवाल यविन्वन्त्र ग्रह्म क्रेशव प्रमाद सीले प्र दामनरेक्ष प्रवेल अर्जून मण्डलाई	Sohok Jain 30 Glaszila Grapa Vilhotis 27567	E
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	अगो ह शहरवार 5या त हमार द्वी यन थाम अग्रवाल यविन्वन्त्र ग्रह्म क्रेशव प्रमाद सीले प्र दामनरेक्ष प्रवेल अर्जून मण्डलाई	Sohok Jain 30 Glaszila Grapa Vilhotis 27567	E
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	अगो ह शहरवार 5या त हमार द्वी यन थाम अग्रवाल यविन्वन्त्र ग्रह्म क्रेशव प्रमाद सीले प्र दामनरेक्ष प्रवेल अर्जून मण्डलाई	Sohok Jain 30 Glaszila Grapa Vilhotis 27567	E
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	अगो ह शहरवार 5या त हमार द्वी यन थाम अग्रवाल यविन्वन्त्र ग्रह्म क्रेशव प्रमाद सीले प्र दामनरेक्ष प्रवेल अर्जून मण्डलाई	Sohok Jain 30 Glaszila Grapa Vilhotis 27567	E

	लोक स		
		नहमात दि	ria 04 09/14
	(बैठक विवरण एवं	ं उपस्थिती पत्रक)	6:13 Pm
Ŧ	थान जिमापूर		
3	9 4		
d)		1	
F	वेकासखंड/ जिला 2त्2गीन /	20119	
24	त्रक कार्यवाही विवरण ५० ००	0 - 6	2000
	ठक कार्यवाही विवरण किंक के दीराम लिए		
2 7	MPRDC FIR ADB & HIS WI	नेचिन समार्ग	वेस योजना
7		1	T tool and a tool and a
	वर्तमान ब्लड्ड की स्थिमी ओर		
4	व्यमस्याओं के स्थानिय उपाय औ	म स्थाउन वाना	में के बाद की स्थिमी
1000			
	MPROC STIV ADB & RISIZ		
G	निठम में बाद लोगों में ना में बर	स्ट्रमानि वार्	के व्यस्योग का आश्वासर्ग पिया
	क नाम	हस्ताक्षर	रिमार्क
-	1 S.R. Kosal.	lives	
3	pivas partider	Proces	
1	Knishna Rokde.	Caro II	
4	4 mukesh Hallowe	Myadan	
	5 Jagdish putider	14218121	
- 1	6 sewals nesidar.	27000	
-	onkar singh mendloi	Southers	
1	8 Anil mandler	Anie	
1	9 Tagachand patel	Taxachanko	
	10 May an and Egoma.	181176 941	
1	11		
	12		
	13		
	14		
	15		
	16		
	17		
-	18		
	19		
	20 सर्वक्षण कर्ता के हम्माक्ष्य		

APPENDIX 9: GRM Procedures in Hindi

सहमति पत्र

(व्यक्तिगत रूप से हस्ताक्षर करने हेतु)

		/श्रीनति	
निवासी	(जिन्हे बाद में र	प्रथम पक्ष कहा जायेगा) एवं मध	य प्रदेश
रोड डेकलपमेंट कारपैरेश	ान की तरफ से श्री		(पद)
(जिन्हे व	गद में द्वितीय पक्ष कहा ज	ायेगा) के मध्य हस्ताक्षरित किय	॥ गया।
गवाहों / साक्षी की	उपस्थिति में यह दस्तावेज	निष्पादित किया गया है।	
1- यह कि प्रथम पक्ष ट्	कान का स्वामी/किरायेदा	र/अतिक्रमणधारी /फरी वाल	ना है। तथा
वह अपना	व्यवसाय पिछले	वर्षो से इस स्थान प	र चला रहा
है। दुकानदार इस दु	कान का पट्टेदार है/नही	है। प्रस्तावित सड़क के निर्माप	ग के दौरान
व्यवसाय का स्वामी/	पट्टेदार का व्यवसाय तथा	आमदनी सड़क निर्माण के दें	ौरान बाधित
होने की आशंका है।	यह कालावधी 30 दिन से उ	अधिक नहीं होंगी।	
2-यह कि प्रथम पक्ष	ने मध्य प्रदेश जिला करे	कटीविटी क्षेत्र परियोजना (M	IPDCSP) की
आवश्यकताओं के तह	त आयोजित तार्वजनिक ल	ोक सहमति में भाग लिया है,	रोड निर्माण
से प्राप्त होने वाले ल	भ को समझ लिया है एवं र	रोड निर्माण हेतु सहमति दे दी	है।
3-यह कि प्रथम पक्ष	द्वारा अपनी मर्जी से ग्रा	मतहसील	मं
MPDCSP अंतर्गत रोड्	निर्माण विकास हेतु आपनी	। आजीविका में संभावित अस्था	ायी व्यवधान
को देखते हुये भी सह	इमति प्रदान की है।		
4- यह कि प्रथम पक्ष र	डि निर्माण से होने वाले	अस्थायी आजीविका व्यवधान	के खिलाफ
किसी भी प्रकार के मु	आवजे का दाबा नहीं करेग	11	
5. ਸਵ ਇਨ ਵਿਜੀਸ ਸ ਬ ਕ	हो अञ्चारी आजीविका हात	गान अंग्रंशिन अन्मति जीकार ह	<u>\$</u> 1

(गवाह / साक्षी में गांव के सरपंच, ग्राम पंचायत के सदस्य, डी.पी.आर. कंसलटेंट के प्रतिनिधि, गैर शासकीय संगठनों के प्रतिनिधि तथा ग्राम के बुजुर्ग / वरिष्ठ नागरिकों को शामिल किया जा सकता है)

शिकायत निवारण तंत्र

- 5.1 सड़क निर्माण परियोजना से संबंधित विशेष शिकायत निवारण तंत्र (GRM) स्थापित किया जायेगा जिसके तहत विस्थापित व्यवसायिक इकाईयों, संबंधित शिकायतों, सामाजिक तथा पर्यावरण संबंधित शिकायतों का निराकरण करने की सुविधापरियोजना स्तर पर प्रदान की जायेगी, यह तंत्र सामाजिक तथा पर्यावरण संबंधी समस्या, शिकायत या शकाओं के निवारण में सहायक सिद्ध होगा। यह परियोजना प्रभावित व्यक्तियों की शंकाओं तथा समस्या निराकरण करने के उद्देश्य से निर्मित किया गया है। GRM का उद्देश्य शासन की निवारण प्रक्रिया को नज़र अंदाज करना नहीं है बल्कि जन साधारण को निर्माण से होने वाले लाभ को बताना तथा पारदर्शिता के साथ समस्या तभा शंकाओं का निवारण करना है।
- 5.2 निवारण प्रक्रिया (RP) यह तंत्र प्रभावी तरीको से जन साधारण / लोक सामान्य को इस कार्य के लाभ बतलाते हुऐ सार्वजनिक सहमित प्राप्त करेगा शिकायत निवारण सहमित (GRC) एक समय सीमा में समस्या निवारण कार्य करेगी। कमेटी का निर्णय मा. न्यायालय के आदेश पूर्व बाहयकारी होगा इस समिति को MPRDC के प्रबंध संचालक की अध्यक्षता में गठित किया जायेगा। PIU स्तर पर प्रबंधक (PM) पुर्नवास अधिकारी, NGO के प्रतिनिधी, समाज के प्रतिष्टित व्यक्ति, जन प्रतिनिधी, जिला परिषद प्रतिनिधी, कमजोर तबके के व्यक्ति तथा 2 महिला प्रतिनिधी शमिल होगे जो परियोजना कार्य पूर्ण होने तक पदस्थ रहेंगे।
- 5.3 शिकायत निवारण समिति द्वारा शिकायत के 3 सप्ताह के दौरान प्रतिक्रिया करेगी।
 निर्माण कार्य के पूर्व समस्त शिकायतोंव शंकाओं का समाधान कर लिया जायेगा।

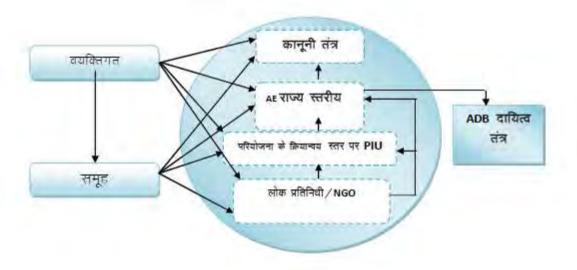
,

- 6- यह कि द्वितीय पक्ष निर्माण कार्य के दौरान रोड के समीप स्थित सभी व्यवसायिक इकाईयों को नुकसान से बचाने के लिये सभी संभव सावधनियां पूर्वक कार्य करेगा।
- 7- यह कि प्रथम पक्ष द्वारा द्वितीय पक्ष को यह आश्वासन दिया जाता है कि वह MPDCSP अंतर्गत रोड निर्माण को किसी प्रकार का नुकसान नहीं पहुँचायेगा, ना ही सार्वजनिक वाहनों के आवागमन में व्यवधान पैदा करेगा एवं ना ही ऐसे कार्यों में शामिल होगा।
- 8- यह कि दोनों पक्ष MPDCSP अंतर्गत प्रस्तावित इस रोड निर्माण हेतु सहमत है।
- 9- यह कि हस्ताक्षरित किये जाने की तारीख से यह सहमित पत्र प्रभावी होगा।
 साक्षी / गवाहों की उपस्थिति में दोनों पक्षों ने उपर लिखित तारीख को इस पत्रक को
 हस्ताक्षरित किया है।

हस्ताक्षर प्रथम पक्ष	द्वितीय पक्ष की ओर से अधिकृत (मोडर सहित)
गवाह	गवाह
1- हस्ताक्षर	1- हस्ताक्षर
नाम	नाम —
पूरा पता —	पूरा पता —
2-हस्ताक्षर	2. हस्ताक्षर
नाम	नाम
पूरा पता —	पूरा पता —

शिकायत निवारण समिति की बैठक 3 सप्ताह में कम से कम एक बार अवश्य होगी, माननीय न्यायालय के तहत स्वामित्व अधिकारी से संबंधित विवादों के अलावा यह समित समस्त पुर्नवास स्थानारतण, मुआवजे के भुगतान तथा अन्य सहायता हेतु चरण बद्ध कार्य करेगी।

शिकायत निवारण प्रक्रिया तंत्र



अनलग्न

(A) लोक शिकायत प्रपत्र / प्रलेखन (शिकायत निवारण)

क्र	शिकायत	कायत शिकायत	प्रभावित स्थान	चैनेज शिकायतकर्ता का	पुरा पता एवं मोबाईल	रिमार्क की गई	स्थिति			
	का प्रकार	शिकायत प्राप्ति होने की तारीख	प्रभावित स्थान ग्राम/शहर	चैनेज 0.00 से लैण्ड मार्क	शिकायतकर्ता का नाम	पूरा पता एवं मोबाईल न0	रिमार्क की गई कार्यवाडी का संक्षिप्त विवरण	निवारण हो गई	कार्य प्रगति पर है।	अपूर्ण लंबित
1										
2										
3				7 - 1						
4										
5										
6										
7				10-1			1,			
8										

अनुलग्न 1

(B) शिकायत का प्रकार

- घर की दीवार और छत को कंपन/विस्फोट/भारी वाहनों के कारण नुकसान
- उपयोग में आ रही सड़क, पुलिया, नहरो को नुकसान
- सड़क के उपयोग में आ रहे अवरोध
- निजी संपत्ति को नुकसान
- विस्फाट के कारण निजी या सार्वनिक जल स्त्रोतों में जल स्तर की कमी या जल में प्रदुषण
- व्यावसायिक इकाई को / व्यावसायिक परिसर में नुकसान
- दूषित जल का जमाव या बाद
- घरो के समीप (सॉलिड) कचरे को फेंकना
- मूर्तिया अथवा स्मारको को नुकसान होने का भय
- विस्थापना की स्थिति में वैकलिपक भूमि या अधिग्रहित भूमि के मुआवजे के लिये अनुरोध पत्र
- भूमि स्वामित्व के अधिकार संबंधित किसी प्रकार का विवाद